HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Single Audit Reports

June 30, 2004



Board of Education Hamilton City School District Hamilton, Ohio

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Hamilton City School District, Butler County, prepared by Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co., for the audit period July 1, 2003 through June 30, 2004. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Hamilton City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Betty Montgomery

BETTY MONTGOMERY Auditor of State

September 23, 2005



HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Table of Contents

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 1 |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance And Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 2 - 3 |
| Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | 4 - 5 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 6 |
| Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 7 |

HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Federal Grantor/Program Title | Pass Through Entity Number | Federal CFDA <u>Number</u> | | Receipts | <u>Expenditures</u> |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------|---------------------|
| U.S. Department of Agriculture: | | | | | |
| (Passed through Ohio Department of Education) | | | | | |
| Nutrition Cluster: | | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 03-PU | 10.550 | \$ | 203,933 | 209,835 |
| School Breakfast Program | 05-PU | 10.553 | - | 405,810 | 397,086 |
| National School Lunch Program | 04-PU | 10.555 | | 1,447,161 | 1,447,963 |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | | 2,056,904 | 2,054,884 |
| U.S. Department of Education: | | | | | |
| (Passed through Ohio Department of Education) | | | | | |
| Special Education Cluster: | | | | | |
| Title VI - B Grant | 6B-SF | 84.027 | | 1,381,195 | 1,377,614 |
| Preschool Grant | PG-S1 | 84.173 | | 54,327 | 43,904 |
| Total Special Education Cluster | | | | 1,435,522 | 1,421,518 |
| Adult and Basic Education | AB-S1 | 84.002 | | 306,885 | 501,887 |
| Grants to Local Education Agencies (ESEA Title I) | C1-SD | 84.010 | | 2,973,045 | 3,140,386 |
| Carl D Perkins | 20-C1 | 84.048 | | 253,398 | 252,828 |
| Emergency Response Crisis Management | N/A | 84.184E | | 53,876 | 17,876 |
| Safe and Drug Free Community | T4-S1 | 84.1840C | | 12,126 | 37,162 |
| Safe and Drug Free Schools and Community | DR-S1 | 84.186 | | 73,114 | 67,349 |
| Education for Homeless Children and Youth | HC-S1 | 84.196 | | 10,657 | 10,427 |
| Teaching Traditional History | N/A | 84.215 | | 51,508 | 32,919 |
| Innovative Education Program Strategy - Title VI | C2-S1 | 84.298 | | 67,721 | 49,087 |
| Title III - LEP/Immigration | T3-S1 | 84.365 | | 43,255 | 50,580 |
| Improving Teacher Quality | TR-S1 | 84.367 | | 546,479 | 696,720 |
| Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration | RF-CC | 84.332 | | 61,070 | 68,030 |
| Technology Literacy Challenge Fund Grant | TJ-SL | 84.318 | | 349,560 | 337,539 |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | 6,238,216 | 6,684,308 |
| Corporation for National and Community Service (Passed through the Corporation for National and Community Serv.) | ice) | | | | |
| Learn and Serve America-School and Community Based Programs | SV-S1 | 94.004 | | 2,379 | 1,593 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Federal Awards | | | \$ | 8,297,499 | 8,740,785 |

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS:

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The schedule of expenditures of federal awards has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

NOTE B - FOOD DISTRIBUTION

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair value of the commodities received and disbursed.

NOTE C - MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Certain Federal programs require that the District contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally- funded programs. The District has complied with the matching requirements. The expenditure of non-Federal matching funds is not included on the Schedule.

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Education Hamilton City School District:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the remaining fund information of the Hamilton City School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2004, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 15, 2004. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered Hamilton City School District's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operations that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance which we have reported to the management of the District in a separate letter dated November 15, 2004.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Hamilton City School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance which we have reported to the management of the District in a separate letter dated November 15, 2004.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Education, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Middletown, Ohio

November 15, 2004

Clark, Scharfer, Hackell . Co.

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Board of Education Hamilton City School District:

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Hamilton City School District with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2004. Hamilton City School District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of Hamilton City School District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Hamilton City School District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Hamilton City School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Hamilton City School District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, Hamilton City School District complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2004.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of Hamilton City School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered Hamilton City School District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on the internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hamilton City School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2004, and have issued our report thereon dated November 15, 2004. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Hamilton City School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Education, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Middletown, Ohio November 15, 2004

Clark, Schafer, Hackell . Co.

HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year Ended June 30, 2004

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of report issued on financial statements: unqualified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified? none

Reportable condition(s) identified not

considered to be material weaknesses?

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? none

Federal Awards

Internal Control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Reportable condition(s) identified

not considered to be material weaknesses?

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance

for major programs: unqualified

Any audit findings that are required to be reported

in accordance with Circular A-133, Section .510(a)?

Identification of major programs:

ESEA Title I

Technology Literacy Challenge Fund Grant

Dollar threshold to distinguish between

Type A and Type B Programs: \$300,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

None

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None

HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Prior Audit Findings

Year Ended June 30, 2004

The prior audit disclosed no instances of noncompliance with requirements of major federal programs. In addition, no reportable conditions or material weaknesses with respect to internal controls over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program were reported in the prior year.



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004



BOARD OF EDUCATION



George N. Jonson, Esq. *President*



Larry Bowling Vice-President



Anna Harvey Member



Lori Lewis *Member*



Glenn Stitsinger, D.D.S. *Member*



Janet BakerSuperintendent



Robert A. Hancock, C.P.A. *Treasurer*

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT HAMILTON, OHIO

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

BOARD OF EDUCATION

George N. Jonson, Esq.

Larry Bowling

Anna Harvey Lori Lewis

Glenn Stitsinger, D.D.S.

President

Vice-President

Member

Member

Member

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

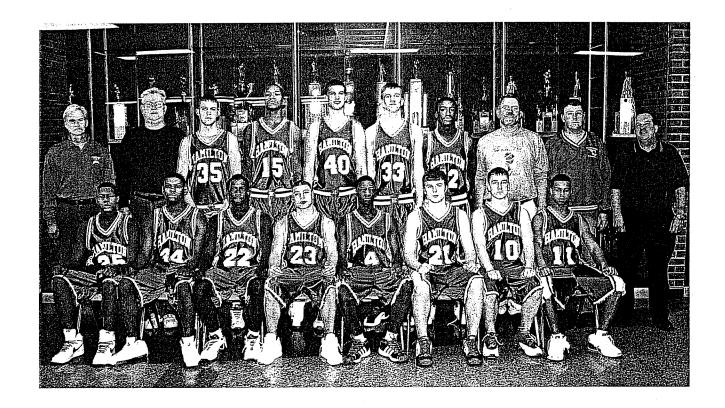
Janet Baker

ISSUED BY

TREASURER'S OFFICE

Robert A. Hancock, C.P.A. Treasurer

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



The Hamilton High School Boys' Basketball Team won the Division I State Championship in 2004. A final record of 25-2 included a 22 game winning streak to close out the season. The community rallied behind the team and truly enjoyed the tournament trail which included wins over three GMC teams.

In Columbus the team recorded a win over Canton McKinley in the semi-finals and completed the journey with an exciting win over Toledo St. John.

Congratulations on a job well done!

Hamilton City School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

Table of Contents

Board Members Title Page

I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| | Table of Contents | i |
|-----|---|-------|
| | Letter of Transmittal | v |
| | GFOA Certificate of Achievement | xiv |
| | ASBO Certificate of Excellence | xv |
| | Organizational Chart | xvi |
| | Appointed Officials | xvii |
| | Consultants and Advisors | xviii |
| II. | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| | Management's Discussion and Analysis | 3 |
| | Basic Financial Statements: | |
| | Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| | Statement of Net Assets | 14 |
| | Statement of Activities | 15 |
| | Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds: | |
| | | 16 |
| | Balance Sheet Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of | |
| | | 18 |
| | Governmental Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 20 |
| | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes | |
| | in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 22 |
| | Fiduciary Funds: | |
| | Statement of Net Assets | 23 |
| | Statement of Changes in Net Assets | 24 |
| | Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 25 |

Hamilton City School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

Table of Contents (Continued)

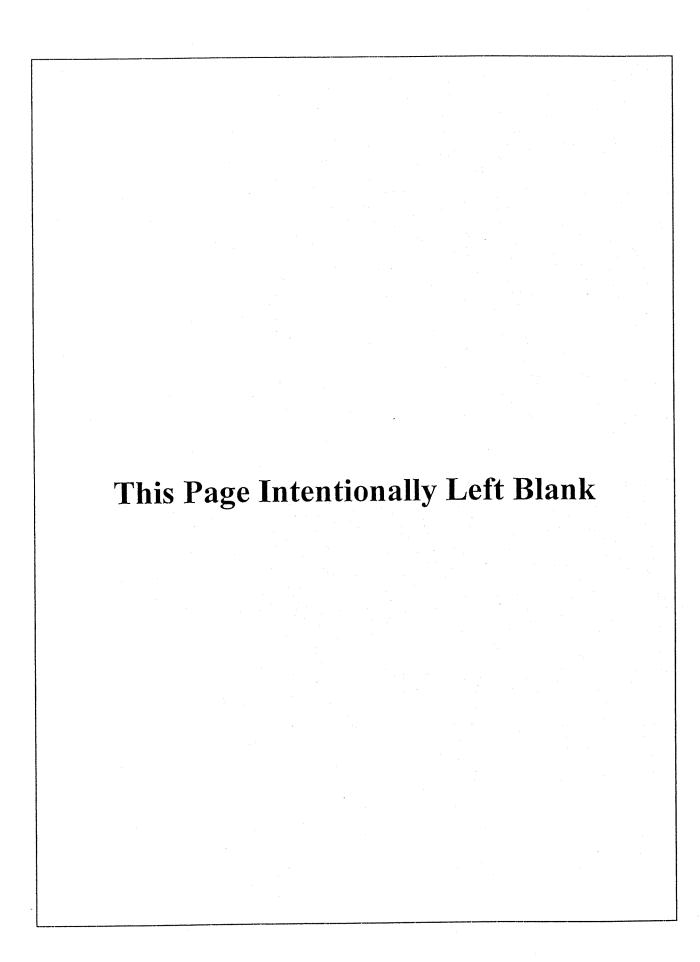
| Required | Supplementary | Information: |
|----------|---------------|--------------|
|----------|---------------|--------------|

| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis – General Fund Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 48 52 |
|--|----------|
| Supplemental Section – Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules: | |
| Other Major Governmental Fund Descriptions Schedule of Revenue, Expenditure, and Changes in Fund Balance — | 54 |
| Budget and Actual (Non GAAP Budgetary Basis) for the following funds: | 55 |
| Debt Service Fund | 56 |
| Permanent Improvement Capital Projects Fund | 59 |
| Building Program Capital Projects Fund | 3,7 |
| Non-Major Governmental Fund Descriptions | 62 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds | 67 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances – Non-Major Governmental Funds | 68 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | 70 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Capital Projects Funds | 77 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances – Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | 78 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances – Non-Major Capital Projects Funds | 85 |
| Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) for the following funds: | |
| Insurance Replacement | 86 |
| | 87 |
| TV Hamilton | 88 |
| Public School Support | 89 |
| Other Grants | 91 |
| Athletic Fund | 93 |
| Auxiliary Service | 94 |
| Career Development | 95 |
| Management Information System | 96 |
| Entry Year Programs | 97 |
| DPIA DE CONTRACTOR DE CONTRACT | 99 |
| School Net Professional Development | 100 |
| Ohio Reads Volunteer Grant | 101 |
| Summer Intervention | 102 |
| Vocational Education Enhancement | 103 |
| Alternative Schools | 104 |
| Miscellaneous State Grants | 106 |
| Adult Basic Education | 107 |
| Title VI-B | 109 |
| Carl D. Perkins | 110 |
| Title III | 110 |

Hamilton City School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

Table of Contents (Continued)

| Title I | 111 |
|---|-----|
| Title V | 113 |
| Federal Emergency Repair | 114 |
| Drug Free Schools | 115 |
| Title VI-B Preschool | 116 |
| Improving Teacher Quality | 117 |
| Jobs Education | 118 |
| Food Service | 120 |
| Uniform School Supplies | 121 |
| Vocational Rotary | 122 |
| Adult Education | 123 |
| Capital Projects | 124 |
| SchoolNet Plus | 125 |
| Interactive Video Distance Learning | 126 |
| III. Statistical Section | |
| Summary of Revenues and Expenditures | 128 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections – Real and Public Utility | 130 |
| Estimated Actual Valuation of Taxable Property | 132 |
| Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments | 134 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt | 135 |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin | 136 |
| Property Value, Construction, and Bank Deposits | 137 |
| Principal Tax Payers | 138 |
| Principal Private Sector Employees | 139 |
| General Fund Expenditures, Average Daily Membership, and | |
| General Cost per Pupil | 140 |
| Cost to Educate a 2004 Graduate | |
| Hamilton City School District vs. State of Ohio Average | 141 |
| Student Demographic Information | 142 |
| Teaching Staff Demographic Information | |
| Breakdown by Education and Average Classroom Experience | 143 |
| Schedule of Insurance Policies in Force | 144 |
| Board Owned Property | 145 |
| Directory of Educational Services | 146 |
| Miscellaneous Demographic Information | 147 |





December 7, 2004

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Hamilton City School District:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Hamilton City School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004, is hereby submitted. This report was prepared by the Treasurer's Office, and includes the unqualified opinion of our independent auditors, Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included. The CAFR conforms to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and prepared in conformance with the standards of financial reporting established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) using guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA).

The CAFR is presented in three sections: introductory, financial, and statistical. The <u>Introductory Section</u> includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The <u>Financial Section</u> includes the basic financial statements and the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditors report on the financial statements and schedules. The <u>Statistical Section</u> includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

GAAP also require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with the MD&A. The District's MD&A follows the report of the independent auditors.

Copies of this report will be widely distributed throughout the District. A copy will be sent to all school buildings, the Chamber of Commerce, major taxpayers, Lane Public Library, Standard and Poor's financial rating service, banks, the District's business advisory council, and any other interested parties.

This report includes all funds of which the District has fiduciary control. The District provides a full range of traditional and non-traditional educational programs and services. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory, and vocational levels; a broad

range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities; adult and community education offerings; special education programs and community recreation facilities.

In addition to providing these general activities, the District acts as fiscal agent for state funds distributed to parochial schools located within the District boundaries. Therefore, in accordance with GASB Statement 24, this fiduciary responsibility is included in the reporting entity as a special revenue fund. The parochial schools served are St. Ann's, St. Joseph, St. Julie Billiart, St. Peter-in-Chains, Immanuel Lutheran, and Stephen T. Badin High School. While these organizations are similar in operations and services provided, each is a separate and distinct entity whose financial statements are not included in this report.

The District's Board of Education also serves as the statutory overseer of the Lane Public Library (the Library). As provided by Ohio law, the Board of Education appoints trustees to the Library and approves the Library's annual tax budget. However, the District is not financially accountable for the activities of the Library. Furthermore, the District has only ministerial approval of the Library's tax budget and can not amend the budget. The trustees are charged with the responsibility of managing the Library's overall operations and the Library is a separate entity for financial reporting. Accordingly, the Library's financial position is not included in this report.

Economic Condition and Outlook

The District services an area of 19.85 square miles. Approximately 98% of the area is in the City of Hamilton. The entire District is located in Butler County, and its boundaries generally correspond with the City of Hamilton, the county seat.

The City of Hamilton is located in southwestern Ohio, midway between Dayton and Cincinnati. It offers an abundant supply of productive resources and proximity to both national and international marketplaces. With nearly two-thirds of the total United States population, income, and manufacturing activity within overnight transportation of the region, Hamilton is considered a prime location for market oriented firms.

The unemployment rate for the city of Hamilton decreased to 6.7% in June 2004, down 0.5% from 7.2% in June 2003 according to the Ohio Bureau of Employment Services. The nation's unadjusted unemployment rate was 5.8% for June 2004. The unadjusted unemployment rate for the state of Ohio in June 2004 was 6.1%. Employment in the state of Ohio was 5,564,800 in June 2004.

Hamilton's largest manufacturing industry is paper. The second largest industry is services due to the location of the Butler County Administrative Offices located in downtown Hamilton.

The District and Its Facilities

The District's enrollment has been slightly decreasing over the past several years. This year marks the eighth consecutive year that the District's enrollment has decreased. The District had an enrollment of 9,297 students compared to 9,192 students for the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2003.

The District's facilities include 14 neighborhood elementary schools, 3 junior high schools grades (7-9), 1 comprehensive high school grades (10-12), 1 alternative school, maintenance building, transportation facility, central food service warehouse, central office, and several sports fields.

Organization of the District

The Board of Education of the Hamilton City School District (the Board) is a five member body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, policy maker, and ensures that all other general laws of the State of Ohio are followed in the expenditure of the District's tax dollars, and approves the annual appropriation resolution and tax budget.

The Board members represent a cross section of professions found in Hamilton. The Board members on June 30, 2004 were as follows:

| Service as a Board Member | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Board Member | Began | Expires | Profession |
| George N. Jonson, Esq., President | 01/01/82 | 12/31/05 | Lawyer |
| Larry Bowling, Vice-President | 01/01/88 | 12/31/07 | Insurance Agent |
| Anna Harvey | 01/01/02 | 12/31/05 | Customer Service |
| Anna Harvey | | | Representative |
| Lori Lewis | 01/01/04 | 12/31/07 | Preschool Teacher |
| Glenn Stitsinger, D.D.S. | 01/01/86 | 12/31/05 | Dentist |

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the District, responsible directly to the Board for all education and support operations. Mrs. Janet Baker was appointed Superintendent on June 16, 1992. Mrs. Baker has been in the education profession for 34 years; 3 years as a teacher, and 31 years in administration. Mrs. Baker has a BS in Education from Miami University and a ME from Eastern Kentucky University, and has taken several semester hours of education beyond a master's degree.

The Treasurer is the chief financial officer of the District, responsible directly to the Board for maintaining all financial records, issuing all payments, maintaining custody of all District funds and assets, and investing idle funds as specified by Ohio Law. Mr. Robert A. Hancock, CPA was appointed Treasurer on October 11, 1993. Mr. Hancock, a Certified Public Accountant, has been in the government finance profession for 20 years; 4 years in the government auditing profession, and 16 years as a school district treasurer. Mr. Hancock has a BA in Accounting and a BA in Business from Bluffton College.

Employee Relations

The District currently has approximately 1,119 full-time and part-time employees. There are five organizations representing District employees. During 2002, the Board successfully concluded negotiations with all five labor organizations on two year agreements for wages and fringe benefits. Wage agreements reached for the two year period through June 30, 2004 or July 31, 2004, as applicable, included increases of 5.0% per year.

The District's administrators are represented by the Hamilton City Organization of School Administrators and Supervisors (HCOSAS). District teachers and educational specialists are represented for collective bargaining purposes by the Hamilton Classroom Teachers Association (HCTA). Classified employees are represented by three bargaining units depending on the position held with the District. They are as follows:

- The District's bus drivers are represented by the Ohio Association of Public School Employees Chapter 711 (OAPSE 711).
- The District's clerical staff are represented by the Ohio Association of Public School Employees Chapter 151 (OAPSE 151).
- The District's maintenance and food service employees are represented by the American Federation of State, Municipal, and County Employees (AFSCME 468).

Services Provided

The District provides a wide variety of educational and support services as mandated by the Ohio Revised Code or Board directives. The District's fleet of buses provides transportation services to public and parochial students. Many of the District's students walk to school due to the proximity of neighborhood schools to student population centers.

The food service department serves meals daily at the District's seventeen school lunchrooms. The District's food service department also operates a central warehouse for federal commodities and bulk purchase food items.

In addition to transportation and school lunch support services offered to children in the District, students also receive guidance, psychological, and health services free of charge. The guidance services are designed to help a student match their natural skills with vocational and/or academic programs to help them achieve their full potential in life. Psychological services offer a wide variety of help to students ranging from early developmentally handicapped identification to drug and behavior counseling. Health services provide limited medical services free of charge to many of Hamilton's youths who otherwise would be unable to have access to these basic needs.

At the center of the District's services are the instructional programs. The District offers regular instructional programs daily to students in grades kindergarten through twelve. The District serves students with an interest in specific trades through vocational education. Children who need individual instruction, who are physically or mentally handicapped, or who are academically gifted are also served by the District. These students receive services through the wide array of special education programs offered in the District.

Programs are also offered to adults in the community through the adult education and adult basic education programs. These programs are designed to offer continuing education to non traditional students and to help adults obtain a high school diploma.

Finally, there are several academic and athletic programs, which students can participate in to provide a number of enriching experiences. Many lessons and activities provide a lifetime of memories to Hamilton's students.

Major Initiative and Events - FY 2004

District Receives Telly Award

The Hamilton City School District received a Telly Award for the District video of "Hamilton City Schools: Getting Better and Better School Update 2002." The District created the original script and video footage and AVID Digital Communications produced the video which highlighted the many accomplishments of the District and last year's visit by President Bush.

21st Century Community Learning Grant Provides \$1.4 Million

The District partnered with the Fitton Center for Creative Arts; Lifespan, Inc.; and the Hamilton Living Water Ministry to bring programs that arts related for students at Jefferson and Madison Elementary schools. There are also programs for adults whose children attend the schools. This grant will provide \$1.4 million over a five-year period.

Garfield Junior High School Undergoes Major Renovations to Become Garfield Middle School

Work was completed at Garfield Junior High School at the beginning of the 2003-04 school year. The total renovation was done in five phases as it received all new wiring, new ceilings and floors, new lockers, new student and teacher desks and furniture, as well as state-of-the-art science rooms and media center. Funds from the 1999 bond issue enabled the District to update this 45-year old building as its transform into a middle school (grades 7 and 8) for the 2004 school year when the Hamilton Freshman School is completed. An official Open House was held on October 27, 2003 for the community to tour the renovated building.

State Superintendent Visits District

Dr. Susan Tave Zelman visited the District to praise educators for their commitment to academic content standards. Zelman toured several schools, spoke at the Hamilton Rotary Luncheon, and spoke at a roundtable meeting with parents, business leaders, and community members. The Superintendent deemed the District "terrific", commenting on teachers who are teaching and the understanding of the alignment between what they are teaching and the state standards.

Professional Development Grant Enables Teachers to Learn More About American History

In partnerships with Miami University-Hamilton, The Michael J. Colligan History Project, and Lane Library, the District received \$731,631 for a program to help improve teachers' knowledge of American History. As one of only 114 school districts in the nation to receive this opportunity, this three-year grant enables teachers to attend summer institutes and seminars to refine their knowledge of American History and to bring them up-to-date on current classroom instructional practices.

Harry T. Wilks: Hamilton Celebrates Education

Local businessman and avid supporter of education, Harry T. Wilks, initiated a Hamilton Celebrates Education program in which educator Robin Michael, physical education teacher at Monroe Elementary, was named Educator of the Year. Michael, along with four other finalists, were honored at a dinner where education was celebrated as a community priority.

Hamilton High School Phase II Opens

Hamilton High School underwent more renovations and a Fine Arts addition as it boasted new band and orchestra rooms, renovated art classrooms, a new drama classroom, and unique interior and exterior art galleries. The District hosted a Business After Hours in conjunction with the Greater Hamilton Chamber of Commerce and hundreds of community members enjoyed special musical performances and art work.

ArtRageous: A Performing and Visual Arts Extravaganza

Over 3,000 proud parents, family, and community members visited the all-day ArtRageous event that highlighted the Fine Arts programs in the Hamilton City Schools. Bands, choirs, dramas, dancing, and artwork were in abundance as each school in the District showcased its student's artistic talents.

Hamilton High School Athletes Win State and National Honors

The Hamilton High School boy's basketball team won the state championship in Columbus hours after the Hamilton High School competition cheerleading squad won a national title in Florida. Both teams represented their school and community well, and the District salutes their achievements.

Building Continues on Hamilton Freshman School

The first new school in the District in 45 years continued to be built during the 2003-2004 school year. The Hamilton Freshman School (housing student in grade 9) opened in the Fall 2004 as Garfield and Wilson will became middle schools (housing students in grades 7 and 8). The Hamilton community was excited to drive on Northwest Washington Boulevard and see the building being constructed before their eyes. Not only will the school have outstanding aesthetics, but more importantly, it was designed with the students in mind.

George Washington Junior High Transitions into Education Center

George Washington celebrated 50 years of Eagle Pride by providing quality education to its students. It will become an Education Center in 2004 when the new Hamilton Freshman School opens and Garfield and Wilson become middle schools. The George Washington Education Center will house several alternative programs, adult education programs, and other programs that support the education of the Hamilton community.

No Child Left Behind Sculpture Plaza Unveiled

Through the generous donation of the Carruthers family, a magnificent nine-figure life size bronze and granite sculpture plaza was unveiled in front of the Hamilton High School. This beautiful piece of artwork was commissioned to commemorate President George W. Bush's signing of the No Child Left Behind Education Bill that was signed at Hamilton High School in January 2002. U.S. Secretary of Education Rod Paige and U.S. Representative John Boehner were on hand for the ceremony.

Major Initiatives for the Future

Academic Progress

The Hamilton City School District is committed to continue its academic success for all students. Each school creates its own Continuous Improvement Plan which drives the academic focus for that school. Professional Development training for staff members continues to enhance student learning as well. Over 2,500 staff members participated in staff development and in-services during the 2003-2004 school year, with many trainings being led my our own staff members.

School Facilities

The District is very excited about the total renovation of Garfield Junior High School which will be transformed into a true middle school for the 2004-2005 school year when the new Freshman School will open. As the first new school construction in 45 years, the community should take pride in this new, state-of-the-art facility that will better prepare our students for the world of work in the 21st century.

The District will continue to work with the Ohio School Facilities Commission to ensure that all new elementary schools will replace our aging 14 elementary schools that range from 45 to close to 100 years old.

Financial Information

The District's accounting system is organized on a "fund" basis. Each fund is a distinct, self-balancing accounting entity. Records for general governmental operations are maintained on a cash basis system of accounting as prescribed by the Auditor of State. Cash basis accounting differs from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Board approved a conversion to GAAP for financial reporting beginning with the 1990 fiscal year.

Internal Controls

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse. These controls also ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Single Audit Act

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management of the District.

As part of the District's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the District's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004 provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

Budgetary Controls

The District maintains its accounts, appropriations and other financial records in accordance with the procedures established and prescribed by the Auditor of State. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriation resolution approved by the Board of Education. Activities of all funds are included in the annual appropriation resolution. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the individual fund level. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system to assist in budgetary control. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to succeeding years and not reappropriated. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

In order to comply with Ohio budgetary law, the School District amends the appropriations during the last week of the fiscal year. Since little or no financial transactions are completed after this amendment, the budget versus actual variance is typically insignificant. Amendments are properly approved in accordance with Ohio law.

Other Information

Awards:

GFOA Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Hamilton City School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The District believes that its current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet to the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and the District is submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ASBO Certificate of Excellence

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence on Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003 to the District. This is the 11th consecutive year the District has received this award. This award certifies that the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003 substantially conforms to the principles and standards financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the Association of School Business

Officials. This award is granted only after an intensive review of the financial report by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials. Management believes the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004, which will be submitted to ASBO for review, will again conform to ASBO's principles and standards as well.

Independent Audit

State statutes require an annual audit by independent accountants or the State Auditor's Office. Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co. conducted the District's 2004 fiscal year audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act as amended in 1996 and related OMB Circular A-133. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

Acknowledgments

The preparation and publication of this report on a timely basis could not have been possible without the cooperation of the entire Treasurer's Office. A special note of appreciation is extended to the District's Accountant, Mark Schiel, for his individual efforts in preparing this report.

And finally, this report would not have been possible without the support and interest of the Board. Without their leadership and commitment to excellence this report would not be possible.

Sincerely,

Janet Baker /

Superintendent

Robert A. Hancock, CPA

Treasurer

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to
Hamilton City School District,
Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2003

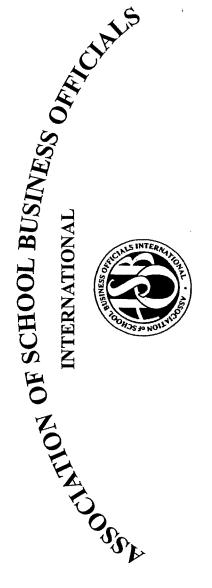
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

WALLE DEFICE
WHO THE STATES PROPERTY OF THE COPPOPATION SEAL STATES PROPERTY OF THE COPPOPATION SEAL STATES OF THE COPPOPATI

Cancy L. Zielle President

Executive Director

Affry R. Ener



This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

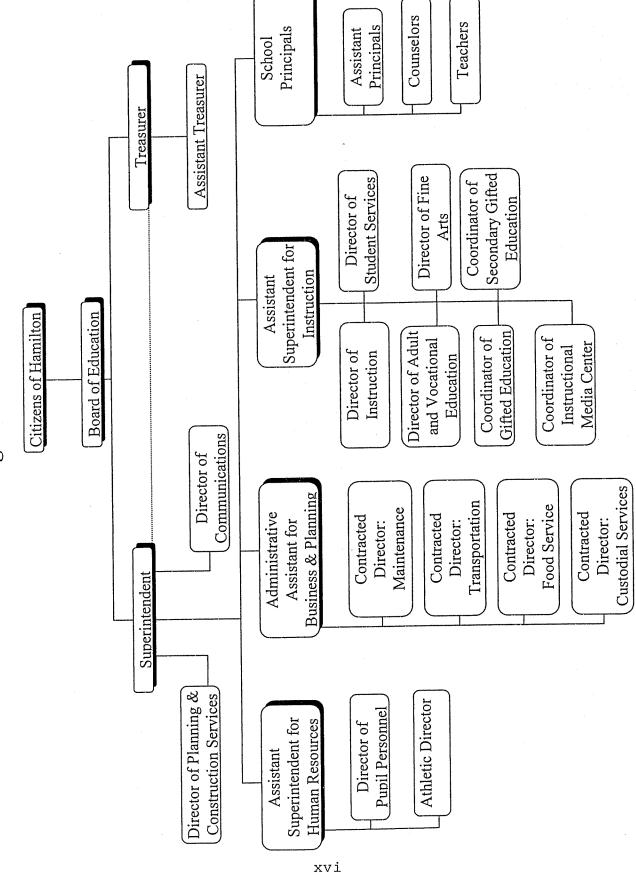
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) For the Fiscal Year Enged June 30, 2003

Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged the Report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program

Dillia A All President

Executive Director

Hamilton City School District Organizational Chart



Hamilton City School District Appointed Officials

| Official | Title |
|----------------------------|--|
| Mrs. Janet Baker | Superintendent |
| Mr. Robert A. Hancock, CPA | Treasurer |
| Mrs. Barbara Fuerbacher | Assistant Superintendent of Instruction |
| Dr. Everett Mann | Administrative Assistant of Business and Planning and State and Federal Programs |
| Mrs. Kathy Leist | Administrative Assistant for Human Resources |
| Mr. Jim Boerke | Director of Planning and Construction Services |
| Mrs. Joni Copas | Director of Communications |
| Mrs. Kathleen Donoff | Director of Pupil Personnel |
| Mrs. Joan Avery | Director of Instruction |
| Mrs. Judy Carnes | Director of Student Services |
| Mr. Herbert Dietz | Director of Adult and Vocational Education |
| Mr. Laurin Sprague | Director of Fine Arts |
| Mr. Mike Burns | Director of Custodial Services |
| Mr. Lee Wallace | Director of Maintenance |
| Mrs. Beverly Martin | Director of Transportation |
| Ms. Cinde Gorbandt | Director of Food Service |
| Mr. Randall Bertram | Assistant Treasurer |
| Mr. John Ross | Athletic Director |
| Mr. Clair Brustkern | Coordinator of Instructional Media Center |
| Mrs. Sue Clover | Coordinator of Gifted Education |
| Mrs. Joanie Schumacher | Coordinator of Secondary Gifted Education |

Hamilton City School District Consultants and Advisors For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

Architect

Steed-Hammond-Paul 82 Williams Avenue Hamilton, Ohio 45011

Independent Auditor

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett, & Co. 160 N. Briel Blvd Middletown, Ohio 45042

Legal Council

Ennis, Roberts, & Fischer Attorneys at Law 121 West Ninth Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Official Depositories

Fifth Third Bank Third and High Streets Hamilton, Ohio 45011

Lebanon Citizen National Bank 794 NW Washington Boulevard Hamilton, Ohio 45013

Health Insurance - 3rd Party Administrator

J. F. Molloy & Associates, Inc. 8909 Purdue Road, Suite 100 Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

Bond Council

Peck, Shaffer, & Williams 201 E. Fifth Street, Suite 900 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Investment Counselor

Seasongood & Mayer 414 Walnut Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Scheper & McGowan 2 South Third Street Hamilton, Ohio 45011

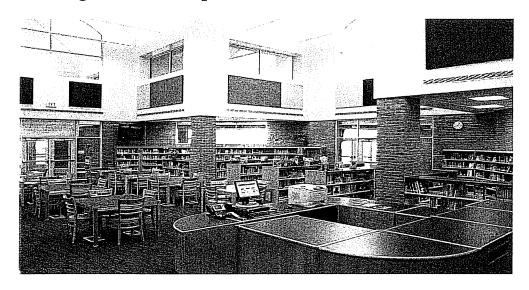
First Financial Bank Third and High Streets Hamilton, Ohio 45011

State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio 1228 Euclid Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44115

FINANCIAL SECTION



The Hamilton Freshman School opened on September 7, 2004 on time and under budget. This is the first new school facility in the City of Hamilton in over 45 years. Situated on 30 acres and slightly elevated from N.W. Washington Boulevard this campus provides an ideal learning environment for all Hamilton Freshmen as they prepare to enter Hamilton High School as Sophomores.





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Education Hamilton City School District:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hamilton City School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2004, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hamilton City School District, as of June 30, 2004, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 15, 2004, on our consideration of Hamilton City School District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis and the budgetary information on pages 3 through 12 and 48 through 52, respectively, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and statistical tables are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Middletown, Ohio

November 15, 2004

Clack, Schaefer, Hochell & C.

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004 Unaudited

Management's discussion and analysis of the Hamilton City School District's financial performance provide an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004. The purpose of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole. The transmittal letter and notes to the financial statements will also enhance your understanding of the District's financial statements.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

This report is a series of financial statements and notes to those financial statements. The statements are organized in a manner than enhances the reader's understanding of the District's financial condition as a whole. The report then continues to provide increasingly detailed financial information about specific financial activities for those readers that desire more in depth information.

Financial Highlights

- Total program expenses were \$82.8 million during FY 2004 compared to \$80.3 million in FY 2003, an increase of 3.0 percent.
- Total non-instructional service expenses were \$4.5 million during FY 2004 (including food service operations) compared to \$4.6 million during FY 2003, a decrease of 0.1 percent.
- Total operating grants and contributions were \$16.0 million during FY 2004 compared to \$13.3 million in FY 2003, an increase of 20.6 percent.
- The District decreased its outstanding bonded debt \$1,125,000 in FY 2004. Total outstanding bonded debt as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004 is \$42,765,000.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements – The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004 Unaudited

net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the District's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal years (e.g., uncollected taxes).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of associated costs through users fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the District include instruction, support services, administration, operation and maintenance of plant, and extracurricular activities. The District does not have any business-type activities.

Fund Financial Statements – A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds — Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for government activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. The Balance Sheet and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District accounts for its activities using many individual governmental funds. The most significant funds, known as major funds, are reported in separate columns in the governmental fund financial statements. These statements provide detailed information about the individual major funds — unlike the government-wide financial statements, which report on the District as a whole. The District's major funds include the following: General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Permanent Improvement Fund, and Building Program Fund. Data for the other governmental funds are combined in a single aggregated column.

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004 Unaudited

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's programs.

Notes to the Financial Statements – The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to understanding the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

A. Net Assets at Fiscal Year End

The following table presents a condensed summary of the District's overall financial position at the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003 and June 30, 2004.

| | FY 2003 Governmental Activities | FY 2004 Governmental Activities | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | (In Millions) | (In Millions) | | |
| Assets: | , | , | | |
| Current and Other Assets | \$69.1 | \$55.9 | | |
| Capital Assets | 54.8 | 71.6 | | |
| Total Assets | 123.9 | 127.5 | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 49.8 | 48.8 | | |
| Other Liabilities | 44.7 | 43.8 | | |
| Total Liabilities | 94.5 | 92.6 | | |
| Net Assets: | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Debt | 24.1 | 27.7 | | |
| Restricted | 24.2 | 10.2 | | |
| Unrestricted | (18.9)_ | (3.0) | | |
| Total Net Assets | \$29.4 | \$34.9 | | |

Current and other assets represent \$55.9 million in FY 2004 compared to \$69.1 million in FY 2003, a decrease of 19.1 percent. Capital assets represent \$71.6 million in FY 2004 compared to \$54.8 million in FY 2003, an increase of 30.7 percent. The decrease in current and other assets has a direct correlation to the increase in capital assets. As the District finalized phases of the construction project, it decreased cash and increased capital assets. Total assets increased 3.0 percent in FY 2004 compared to total assets in FY 2003.

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004 Unaudited

The District continues to make progress in reducing its long-term liabilities (a decrease of \$1.0 million, 2.0 percent). In addition, the District's other liabilities decreased during FY 2004 by \$900,000 (or 2.0 percent). The District's total liabilities decrease \$1.9 million or 2.0 percent during FY 2004.

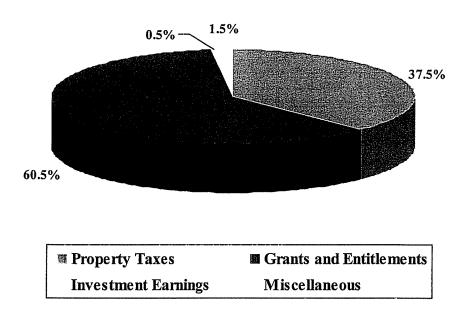
Investments in capital assets represent 79.4 percent of the District's net assets. Capital assets are used primarily to provide educational services to the community and the value of net capital assets is not available for future spending. The District has \$10.2 million (or 29.2 percent) of its net assets reserved for specific purposes primarily related to the construction projects in progress as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004. Unrestricted net assets could be used for additional educational needs in future periods, but the District currently has -\$3.0 million or -8.6 percent of net assets in this category.

B. Governmental Activities during FY 2004

| | FY 2003 Governmental Activities | FY 2004 Governmental Activities |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | |
| Program Revenues: | m1 220 740 | #1 200 013 |
| Charges for Services and Sales | \$1,339,749 | \$1,308,912 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 13,272,717 | 16,000,711 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 247,906 | 437,951 |
| Total Program Revenues | 14,860,372 | 17,747,574 |
| | | |
| General Revenues: | 23,177,182 | 26,632,703 |
| Property Taxes | 39,133,820 | 43,009,165 |
| Grants and Entitlements | 737,714 | 380,186 |
| Investment Earnings | 1,452,341 | 1,041,295 |
| Miscellaneous | 64,501,057 | 71,063,349 |
| Total General Revenues | 79,361,429 | 88,810,923 |
| Total Revenues | 79,501,425 | 00,010,723 |
| Expenses: | | |
| Instruction | 43,363,494 | 46,846,358 |
| Support Services | 28,743,071 | 28,173,326 |
| Food Service Operations | 3,141,280 | 3,571,263 |
| Community Services | 1,429,486 | 965,264 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 1,075,436 | 1,354,904 |
| Intergovernmental | 37,000 | - |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 2,533,498 | 2,427,672 |
| Total Expenses | 80,323,265 | 83,338,787 |
| Change in Net Assets | \$(961,836) | \$5,472,136 |
| Omnibe in a contraction | | |

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004 Unaudited

General Revenue Sources



Program revenues account for \$17.7 million or 20.0 percent of the District's total revenues. This is primarily due to the Districts' aggressive approach to seeking grant funding which totaled \$16.4 million, an increase of 21.6 percent when compared to total grant funding in FY 2003. The increase in program revenues was aided by a \$300,000 increase in miscellaneous state grants; a \$285,000 increase in Title VI-B funding; a \$1.2 million increase in Title I funding; a \$600,000 increase in food service funding. The District also received several new sources of grants and entitlements funding during FY 2004 which were not received in FY 2003.

The major components of general revenues are property taxes (\$26.6 million or 37.5 percent) and grants and entitlements (\$43.0 million or 60.5 percent). The District's property tax revenue increased \$3.5 million or 15.0 percent in FY 2004 when compared to total property tax revenues received during FY 2004. However, this is due to accounting for delinquent property taxes which have not been received by the District, in accordance with the full-accrual method of accounting. Investment earnings continue to suffer due to low interest rates. Miscellaneous revenues were down \$411,000 in FY 2004, primarily due to unforeseen fluctuations. The District's reliance on grants and entitlements funding increased in FY 2004 by \$3.9 million, an increase of 10.0 percent when compared to the District total grants and entitlements funding received during FY 2003.

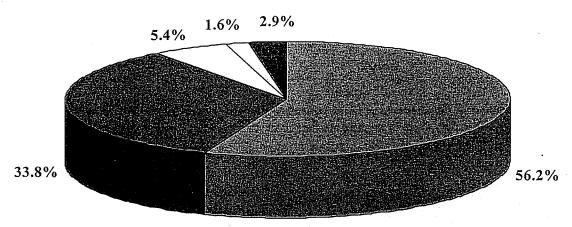
The following table presents the total cost of each of the District's primary services and the comparative net cost after deducting the revenues generated by each function.

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004 Unaudited

Governmental Activities

| | | | Revenue | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Total Cost of Services | Program Revenue | as a % of Total Cost | Net Cost of Service |
| Instruction | \$46,846,358 | \$8,068,593 | 17.2% | \$38,777,765 |
| Support Services | 28,173,326 | 4,918,845 | 17.5% | 23,254,481 |
| Non-Instructional Services | 4,536,527 | 4,760,136 | 104.9% | (223,609) |
| Extracurricular Activities | 1,354,904 | - | 0.0% | 1,354,904 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 2,427,672 | ••• | 0.0% | 2,427,672 |
| Totals | \$83,338,787 | \$17,747,574 | 21.3% | \$65,591,213 |
| Source: Statement of Activity | ies | | - | |

Cost of Services by Category





- **■** Support Services
- ☐ Non-Instructional Services
- ☐ Extracurricular Activities
- Interest on Long-Term Debt

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004 Unaudited

During FY 2004, total instruction costs increased \$3.5 million (or 8.0 percent) as a result of annual salary increases and cost-of-doing business increases. However, the District's support services costs decreased \$569,745 (or 2.0 percent) in FY 2004. Total expenses during FY 2004 increased \$3.0 million (or 3.7 percent) compared to FY 2003 expenses. As stated above, this is primarily due to annual salary increases and cost-of-doing business increases. While costs of services increased by 3.7 percent during FY 2004, the previously stated increase in program revenues during FY 2004 resulted in a \$410,000 reduction in net cost of services.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S MAJOR FUNDS

Governmental Funds

The District's governmental funds (as presented on the Balance Sheet) reported a combined fund balance of \$9.1 million. The unreserved fund balance can be a useful tool in measuring the District's net resources available for expenditure at the end of the fiscal year. The District has four major governmental funds. The vast majority (\$6.7 million) of net resources available at fiscal year end are associated with the ongoing building program for which spending priorities have been established.

General Fund

Equity in pooled cash and investments stands at \$8.4 million as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004 as compared to \$8.3 million as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003. Taxes receivable of \$24.1 million represents one year's estimated annual tax receipts due to the fact that the District collects tax revenues one year in arrears. Taxes receivable for FY 2004 represents a \$2.1 million increase (or 9.5 percent) compared to FY 2003 and are offset with deferred revenue for that portion not intended to finance current operations.

Accrued wages and benefits quantify the dollar value of wages and benefits earned but not received as of June 30, 2004. This is primarily due to teaching personnel that conclude their contractual obligations in early June but are paid on a 26-pay cycle that does not begin until September. Encumbrances represent order for goods and services placed on or before June 30, 2004 that were not received and or paid for by June 30, 2004. The General Fund balance for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004 was \$687,658, an increase of \$330,548 (or 92.6 percent) compared to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003.

Debt Service Fund

All bonded debt is required to be retired through the Debt Service Fund. Proceeds from the 4.4-mil bond issued passed in May 1999 are deposited in the Debt Service Fund and payments per the District's amortization schedule are made from the Debt Service Fund, as required. In FY 2004, the District received \$4.3 million in debt service revenue and expended \$4.5 million, primarily in principal and interest payments on bonded debt.

Management's Discussion & Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004
Unaudited

Permanent Improvement Fund

The Permanent Improvement Fund accounts for interest earnings on bonds issued in May 1999 and the revenue generated from three inside mils. Annual revenue was \$2.9 million in FY 2004 while total expenditures were \$4.5 million. Expenditures in the Permanent Improvement Fund are for items which have a useful life of at least five years. The District anticipates the majority of the remaining fund balance to be used in its current construction projects.

Building Program Fund

The Building Program Fund contains the proceeds of the \$45 million bonded debt issued in May 1999. The District had expenditures of \$13.2 million in the Building Program Fund during FY 2004. It is anticipated that the remaining fund balance of \$851,027 will be used in the District's current construction projects during FY 2005.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The District's budget is prepared in accordance to Ohio law and is based on the cash basis of accounting. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. The District's beginning and final budgeted expenditures for FY 2004 were \$61.6 million. However, the District's actual expenditures were \$60.3 million, \$1.3 million less than budgeted.

The District uses the five-year forecast as the original budget document. Upon updating the financial forecast for changes in revenue and expenditure assumptions, the school appropriation process starts with the preparation of building budgets which are based on equal amounts per pupil. The District adds departmental budgets which are based on program needs. Current operating costs including salaries, fringe benefits, utilities, etc. are combined to arrive at final appropriations. The appropriations must fall within the confines of the financial resources that the District has included in its financial forecast.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

As of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004, the District had \$71.6 million in capital assets, net of depreciation. Acquisitions for governmental activities totaled \$18.8 million and while annual depreciation was \$2.0 million. The majority of the District's acquisitions were the result of the District's continued progress on its facilities master plan. For more detailed information regarding capital assets, please see Note 6 of the notes to the financial statements.

Debt Administration

A summary of long-term debt obligations can be found in Note 7 of the notes to the financial statements.

Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004 Unaudited

In 1999, the District passed a 4.4-mil bond issue that raised \$45.0 million for additions, renovations, and new construction. As of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004, the District had \$42,765,000 in outstanding bonds with \$1,140,000 of that amount due in one year. The District's overall legal debt margin is \$37.2 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004.

The projects completed or in process for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004 includes the following:

- Garfield Junior High Complete Renovations;
- Phase II Additions and Renovations to Hamilton High School;
- New Freshman School; and
- Job Development Center Cosmetology lab.

For more detailed information regarding debt administration, please see Note 7 of the notes to the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS

Like most districts in Ohio, the District's biggest general operating financial challenge is state funding for K-12 schools. The school funding lawsuit for all practical purposes has come to a conclusion. Future increases in state funding will be dependent upon the State of Ohio's financial condition. The District has planned for very modest increases of 2.2 percent per year in the per pupil allocation.

Other Economic Factors:

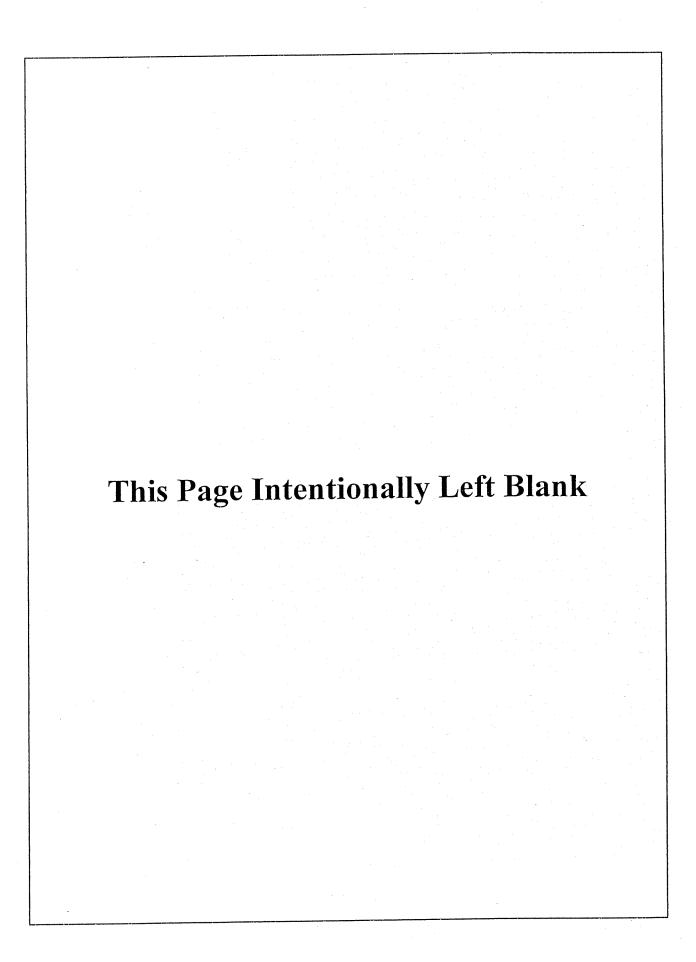
- The District is in its 12th year since a new operating levy was passed. While the District administration and the Board of Education are committed to making our financial resources stretch as far as possible, the level of future increases from the State of Ohio will dictate when the District needs the next operating levy.
- The District has experienced a slight yet steady decline in student population for the last ten years, through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004. Future enrollment estimates have the District maintaining the current enrollment level.
- The primary resources in providing a quality educational program are the people needed to deliver the education.

Management's Discussion & Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004
Unaudited

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. Should you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, please contact Robert A. Hancock, CPA, treasurer of Hamilton City School District at the following address.

Hamilton City School District
Attention: Robert A. Hancock, Treasurer
533 Dayton Street
Hamilton, OH 45013



Hamilton City School District Statement of Net Assets For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Governmental Activities | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| Assets: | | | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ | 20,353,537 | |
| Receivables (Net of Allowances for Uncollectibles) |): | | |
| Taxes | | 33,838,295 | |
| Accounts | | 341,377 | |
| Accrued Interest | | 35,186 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,240,944 | |
| Prepayments | | 28,705 | |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | | 16,612 | |
| Non-Depreciable Capital Assets | | 25,994,845 | |
| Depreciable Capital Assets (Net) | | 45,623,228 | |
| Total Assets | | 127,472,729 | |
| | | | |
| Liabilities: | \$ | 1,126,167 | |
| Accounts Payable | Ψ | 558,891 | |
| Contracts Payable | | 11,194,197 | |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | 449,939 | |
| Retainage Payable | | 967,992 | |
| Due to Other Governments | | 29,272,847 | |
| Unearned Revenue | | 194,127 | |
| Accrued Interest Payable Non-Current Liabilities: | | | |
| | | 1,565,679 | |
| Due in One Year Due in More Than One Year | | 47,275,958 | |
| | \$ | 92,605,797 | |
| Total Liabilities | | , | |
| Fund Balances: | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets (Net of Related Debt) | \$ | 27,730,752 | |
| Restricted For: | | | |
| Debt Service | | 1,122,296 | |
| Capital Projects | | 7,279,424 | |
| Other Purposes | | 1,722,870 | |
| Unrestricted | | (2,988,410) | |
| | | | |
| Net Assets | \$ | 34,866,932 | |

Hamilton City School District Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | · | December Devemb | | (Expense) and Changes in Net Assets |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| | | Charges for Services | Program Revent Operating Grants and | Capital Grants and | Governmental |
| | Expenses | and Sales | Contributions | Contributions | Activities |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | **** |
| Regular | \$35,284,622 | \$ 65,574 | \$ 3,040,077 | \$ 402,000 | \$(31,776,971) |
| Special | 8,501,075 | - | 3,947,994 | - | (4,553,081) |
| Vocational | 1,894,796 | 5,399 | 124,969 | - | (1,764,428) |
| Adult/Continuing | 260,044 | 13,468 | 469,112 | - | 222,536 |
| Other | 905,821 | <u>-</u> | - | - | (905,821) |
| Support Services: | | ~ | | | |
| Pupils | 5,578,225 | 7 | 1,647,193 | 35,951 | (3,895,081) |
| Instructional Staff | 5,172,126 | - | 2,644,934 | ~ | (2,527,192) |
| Board of Education | 252,376 | - | - | | (252,376) |
| Administration | 4,172,656 | | 488,003 | - | (3,684,653) |
| Fiscal | 1,003,337 | - | | - | (1,003,337) |
| Business | 499,119 | - | | - | (499,119) |
| Operations and Maintenance | 8,202,485 | - | 66,574 | ~ | (8,135,911) |
| Pupil Transportation | 2,203,400 | - | - | - | (2,203,400) |
| Central | 1,089,602 | - | 36,190 | | (1,053,412) |
| Non-Instructional Services: | | | | | 4> |
| Food Service Operations | 3,571,263 | 1,224,471 | 2,304,769 | - | (42,023) |
| Community Services | 965,264 | - | 1,230,896 | - | 265,632 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 1,354,904 | - | - | - | (1,354,904) |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 2,427,672 | _ | - | | (2,427,672) |
| Total Governmental Activities | .\$83,338,787 | \$1,308,912 | \$16,000,711 | \$ 437,951 | \$(65,591,213) |
| General Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, Levi | ed for General F | 'urposes | | | 19,837,824 |
| Property Taxes, Levi | ed for Debt Serv | vices | | | 2,737,939 |
| Property Taxes, Levi | ed for Permaner | nt Improvement | t · | | 4,056,940 |
| Grants and Entitleme | nts not Restricte | ed to Specific P | rograms | | 43,009,165 |
| Investment Earnings | | - | | | 380,186 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | 1,041,295 |
| Total General Reve | nues | | | | 71,063,349 |
| Change in Net Assets | 3 | | | | 5,472,136 |
| NI-4 A costa Docincia | r of Veer | | | | 29,394,796 |
| Net Assets Beginning Net Assets End of Y | | | | | \$ 34,866,932 |
| Net Assets End of 1 | Cal | | | | |

Net Revenue

Hamilton City School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

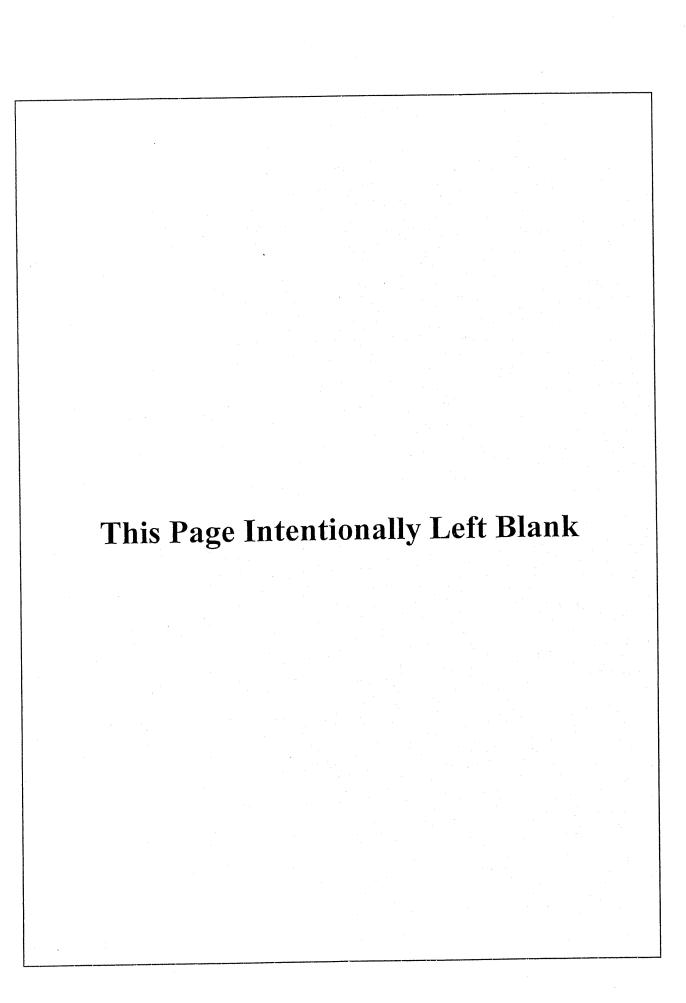
| | Debt Permanent General Service Improvement | | General | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Building Program | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | \$ 8,427,857 | \$ | 760,659 | \$ | 6,167,153 | \$ | 1,655,095 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receivables (Net of Allowances for Uncollection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | 24,119,538 | | 3,953,144 | | 5,765,613 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | 334,989 | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued Interest | 19,717 | | - | | 15,469 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 23,112 | | - | | - | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Loan Receivable | 1,457,995 | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Due from Other Funds | 4,642 | | - | | • | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepayments | 28,705 | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$34,416,555 | \$ | 4,713,803 | \$ | 11,948,235 | \$ | 1,655,095 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | • | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 568,723 | \$ | - | \$ | 297,960 | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contracts Payable | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | - | | 195,028 | | 354,129 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | 9,273,080 | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retainage Payable | - | | - | | - | | 449,939 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Loans Payable | • | | - | | - | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 275,243 | | - | | 506 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to Other Funds | 4,555 | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unearned Revenue | 23,607,296 | | 3,845,590 | | 5,549,742 | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | \$33,728,897 | \$ | 3,845,590 | \$ | 6,043,236 | \$ | 804,068 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | \$ 470,367 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,240,614 | \$ | 735,905 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory | · · | | - | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepayments | 28,704 | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 512,242 | | 107,554 | | 215,871 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved, Reported In: | , i | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | (323,655) | | - | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Fund | • | | 760,659 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | • | | | | _ | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund | | | - | | 3,448,514 | | 115,122 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ 687,658 | \$ | 868,213 | \$ | 5,904,999 | \$ | 851,027 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$34,416,555 | <u>\$</u> | 4,713,803 | <u>\$</u> | 11,948,235 | <u>\$</u> | 1,655,095 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Hamilton City School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Go | Other vernmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds | |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Assets: | | | _ | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments | . \$ | 3,342,773 | \$ | 20,353,537 - |
| Receivables (Net of Allowances for Uncollectible | es): | | | |
| Taxes | | - | | 33,838,295 - |
| Accounts | | 6,388 | | 341,377 |
| Accrued Interest | | - | | 35,186 - |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,217,832 | | 1,240,944 - |
| Interfund Loan Receivable | | - | | 1,457,995 - |
| Due from Other Funds | | - | | 4,642 - |
| Prepayments | | - | | 28,705 - |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | ,,,,,,,,,,,, | 16,612 | | 16,612 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 4,583,605 | \$ | 57,317,293 |
| | | | | |
| Liabilities: | _ | | _ | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 259,484 | \$ | 1,126,167 |
| Contracts Payable | | 9,734 | | 558,891 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | 1,921,117 | | 11,194,197 |
| Retainage Payable | | | | 449,939 |
| Interfund Loans Payable | | 1,457,995 | | 1,457,995 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | | 131,739 | | 407,488 |
| Due to Other Funds | | 87 | | 4,642 |
| Unearned Revenue | | | | 33,002,628 |
| Total Liabilities | | 3,780,156 | | 48,201,947 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | |
| Encumbrances | \$ | 2,429,522 | \$ | 5,876,408 |
| Inventory | | 16,612 | | 16,612 |
| Prepayments | | - | | 28,704 |
| Property Taxes | | - | | 835,667 |
| Unreserved, Reported In: | | - | | |
| General Fund | | - | | (323,655) |
| Debt Service Fund | | - | | 760,659 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | (1,768,511) | | (1,768,511) |
| Capital Projects Fund | | 125,826 | | 3,689,462 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 803,449 | _\$_ | 9,115,346 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | _\$ | 4,583,605 | | 57,317,293 |

Hamilton City School District Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Total Governmental Fund Balances | \$9,115,346 |
|--|---|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Assets are different because of the following: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | 71,618,073 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 3,703,365 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. General Obligation Notes Payable Bond Anticipation Notes Payable Capital Lease Payable Compensated Absences SERS Payable Accrued Interest Payable | (42,765,000) (300,000) (405,324) (5,344,897) (560,504) (194,127) |
| Net Assets of Governmental Activities | \$34,866,932 |



Hamilton City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | General | Debt Service | Permanent Improvement | Building Program |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues: | | m 2 000 057 | \$ 2,365,311 | \$ - |
| Taxes | \$ 17,975,698 | \$ 3,802,857 | \$ 2,303,311 | |
| Tuition | 542,912 | - | | - |
| Charges for Services | 172.042 | _ | 202,357 | • |
| Earnings on Investments | 173,942 | 441,577 | 294,723 | |
| Intergovernmental | 41,534,697 | 75,000 | | 20,250 |
| Other Local Revenues | 109,517 | 4,319,434 | 2,862,391 | 20,250 |
| Total Revenues | 00,330,700 | 4,517,151 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | 30,269,182 | - | 440,147 | 73,672 |
| Regular | 5,279,119 | - | 4,383 | - |
| Special | 1,409,468 | - | 1,147 | - |
| Vocational | - | - | • | - |
| Adult/Continuing | 905,821 | - | • | - |
| Other | | | | |
| Support Services: | 3,656,356 | - | 1,851 | - |
| Pupils 1. Ct. 55 | 2,449,945 | • | 298,470 | - |
| Instructional Staff | 249,873 | - | - | - |
| Board of Education | 3,601,452 | - | 90,066 | - |
| Administration | 897,435 | 52,616 | | - |
| Fiscal | 482,769 | - | 8,741 | |
| Business | 7,084,187 | - | 883,963 | 67,290 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 2,030,100 | | 5,005 | |
| Pupil Transportation | 613,764 | - | 4,182 | 806 |
| Central Non-Instructional Services: | | | | |
| | - | • | | |
| Food Service Operations Community Services | 8,573 | | | - |
| Extracurricular Activities | 695,004 | | 10,400 | |
| | 99,566 | 496,018 | 2,694,840 | 13,106,308 |
| Capital Outlay Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 102,781 | 2,005,609 | | • |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 1,139 | 2,430,75 | | - 12.242.076 |
| Total Expenditures | 59,836,534 | 4,984,99 | 9 4,506,604 | 13,248,076 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over | | | | /10 00F 00 C |
| (Under) Expenditures | 500,232 | (665,56 | 5) (1,644,213 | (13,227,826) |
| | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | 5,60 | 9 - | , . |
| Transfers In | 5,225 | 2,00 | <u>-</u> | - |
| Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | (174,909 | ١ | | - |
| Transfers Out | (174,505 | , 496,01 | 8 - | . • |
| Inception of Capital Lease | <u>.</u> | 300,00 | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Long-Term Notes | (169,684 | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (105,084 | | | |
| Change in Fund Balance | 330,548 | 4 | | |
| Fund Delenger July 1, 2003 | 357,110 | | | |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 687,658 | | 13 \$ 5,904,999 | \$ 851,027 |
| runu Daiance. June 30, 2004 | | | | |

Hamilton City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Other Governmental | Total Governmental |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Revenues: | Funds | Funds |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ 24,143,866 |
| Tuition | 147,800 | 690,712 |
| Charges for Services | 1,230,145 | |
| Earnings on Investments | 6,024 | 382,323 |
| Intergovernmental | 15,487,966 | 57,758,963 |
| Other Local Revenues | 741,443 | 946,210 |
| Total Revenues | 17,613,378 | 85,152,219 |
| Expenditures: | | |
| Current: | | |
| Instruction: | | |
| Regular | 3,162,089 | 33,945,090 |
| Special | 3,134,092 | 8,417,594 |
| Vocational | 311,046 | 1,721,661 |
| Adult/Continuing | 257,102 | 257,102 |
| Other | | 905,821 |
| Support Services: | | • |
| | 1,908,962 | 5,567,169 |
| Pupils Instructional Staff | 2,313,145 | 5,061,560 |
| Board of Education | | 249,873 |
| Administration | 417,976 | 4,109,494 |
| • | 417,270 | 1,013,460 |
| Fiscal | _ | 491,510 |
| Business | 481,080 | 8,516,520 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 1,344 | 2,036,449 |
| Pupil Transportation | 317,486 | 936,238 |
| Central | 317,460 | 950,250 |
| Non-Instructional Services: | 2 501 079 | 3,501,078 |
| Food Service Operations | 3,501,078 | 965,900 |
| Community Services | 957,327 | 1,096,523 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 391,119 | |
| Capital Outlay | 2,022,200 | 18,418,932 |
| Debt Service: | 1.161 | 2 100 551 |
| Principal Retirement | 1,161 | 2,109,551 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 8 | 2,431,903 |
| Total Expenditures | 19,177,215 | 101,753,428 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (1,563,837) | (16,601,209) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | |
| Transfers In | 197,510 | 203,119 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | | 5,225 |
| Transfers Out | (28,210) | (203,119) |
| Inception of Capital Lease | (==,===, | 496,018 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Long-Term Notes | - | 300,000 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 169,300 | 801,243 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 107,000 | |
| Change in Fund Balance | (1,394,537) | (15,799,966) |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 2,191,289 | 24,908,615 |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 796,752 | \$ 9,108,649 |
| a und Dalance, care so, so. | | |

Hamilton City School District Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Net Change in Fund Balance – Total Governmental Funds | (\$15,799,966) |
|--|---------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because of the following: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. Capital Outlay Depreciation Expense | 18,792,908 (1,973,787) |
| Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. | 2,109,551 |
| In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on outstanding debt, however, in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. | 10,137 |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated absences and pension obligation do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | (426,345) |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | 3,558,254 |
| Proceeds from the sale of long-term notes represent a liability on the Statement of Net Assets. | (300,000) |
| Proceeds from the inception of capital lease represent a liability on the Statement of Net Assets. | (496,018) |
| In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. | (2,598) |
| Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities | \$5,472,136 |

Hamilton City School District Statement of Net Assets All Fiduciary Fund Types For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Private Purpose Trusts | | Agency Funds | | | Totals |
|--|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|---|---------|
| Assets: | | | | | | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 149,377 | \$ | 54,338 | \$ | 203,715 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agents | | 500 | | <u>-</u> | | 500 |
| Total Assets | | 149,877 | | 54,338 | | 204,215 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 75,536 | | - | | 75,536 |
| Due to Students | | - | | 54,338 | | 54,338 |
| Total Liabilities | | 75,536 | | 54,338 | *************************************** | 129,874 |
| Net Assets: | | | | | | |
| Held in Trust | | 74,341 | \$ | - | | 74,341 |

Hamilton City School District Statement of Changes in Net Assets All Fiduciary Fund Types For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | Private Purpose Trusts | |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| Additions: | | | |
| Gifts and Contributions | \$ | 145,391 | |
| Interest | | 590 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 3,000 | |
| Total Additions | | 148,981 | |
| Deductions: Payments in Accordance with Trust Agreements Total Deductions | | 177,882 177,882 | |
| Changes in Net Assets | | (28,901) | |
| Net Assets, Beginning of the Year | | 103,242 | |
| Net Assets, End of the Year | <u>\$</u> | 74,341 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

1. Description of the District

The Hamilton City School District (the District) was originally chartered in 1851 by the Ohio State Legislature. In 1853, State laws were enacted to create local Boards of Education. Today, the District operates under current standards prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in division (D) of Section 3301.07 and Section 119.01 of the Ohio Revised Code.

The District operates under a locally elected five-member Board (the Board) form of government and provides educational services as authorized by its charter or further mandated by state and/or federal agencies. This Board controls the District's instructional and support facilities staffed by 408 non-certificated personnel and 711 certificated personnel to provide services to students and other community members.

As of June 30, 2004, the District was the 20th largest in the state of Ohio (among 612 districts) in terms of enrollment and the second largest school district in Butler County. It currently operates 14 elementary schools, 3 junior high schools (grades 7-9), and a comprehensive high school (grades 10-12).

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District's significant accounting policies are described below.

A. The Reporting Entity

A financial reporting entity consists of a primary government and its component units. The District is a primary government because it is a special-purpose government that has a separately elected governing body, is legally separate, and is fiscally independent of other state and local governments.

The District's Board of Education also serves as the statutory overseer of the Lane Public Library (the Library). As provided by Ohio Law, the Board of Education appoints trustees to the Library and approves the Library's annual tax budget. However, the District is not financially accountable for the activities of the Library. Furthermore, the District has only ministerial approval of the Library's tax budget and can not amend the budget. The trustees are charged with the responsibility of managing the Library's overall operations and the Library is a separate entity for financial reporting purposes. Accordingly, the Library's financial position is not included in this report.

There are no component units combined with the District for financial statement presentation purposes, and it is not included in any other governmental reporting entity. Consequently, the District's statements include only the funds of those organizational entities for which its elected

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

governing body is financially accountable. The District's major operations include education, pupil transportation, food service, and maintenance of District facilities.

B. Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to report on its financial position and the results of its operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain District functions or activities. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting with a self-balancing set of accounts. The funds of the District are grouped into the categories of governmental and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds focus on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds.

General Fund – The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest and any related cost for the payment of interest on general obligation notes payable, as required by the laws of Ohio.

<u>Permanent Improvement Fund</u> – The Permanent Improvement Fund is used to account for all transactions related to the acquiring, constructing, or improving of such permanent improvements, as required by Chapter 5705 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Building Fund – The Building Fund is used to account for the receipts and expenditures related to all special bond funds in the District. All proceeds from the sale of bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness, except premium and accrued interest, must be paid into this fund. Expenditures recorded here represent the costs of acquiring capital facilities including real property.

Fiduciary Funds report on net assets and changes in net assets. The District's fiduciary funds consist of a private-purpose trust fund and agency funds. The District's private-purpose trust fund accounts for scholarship programs for students. These assets are not available for the District's use. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

C. Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements – The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. The District has no business-type activities.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus, which differs from the manner in which the governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Therefore, the governmental fund financial statements include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statement for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are, therefore, identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operations or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements – Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by types. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operations statements of these funds present sources (i.e., revenues and other financial sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements and related to the timing of the measurements made.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used by the governmental funds. On a modified accrual basis, revenues are recorded when they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined; "available" means collectible within the current fiscal year or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

current fiscal year. The available period for the District is sixty days after fiscal year end. Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are deemed both measurable and available: property taxes available for advance, interest, tuition, student fees, and grants.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due. Allocation of costs, such as depreciation, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Also, private-purpose trust funds use accrual accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in the government-wide financial statements to the extend that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Revenues: Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions – Revenues resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes were levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on an reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Deferred Revenue – Deferred revenues arise when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Property taxes measurable as of June 30, 2004, which are intended to finance fiscal year 2005 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as deferred revenue.

E. Budgetary Process

The budgetary process is described by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified.

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The statutory level of budgetary controls is at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

Tax Budget — Prior to January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing for all funds. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain comments from taxpayers. The express purpose of this budget document is to reflect the need for existing (or increased) tax rates. By no later than January 20, the Board-adopted budget is filed with the Butler County Budget Commission for rate determination.

Certificate of Estimated Resources – Prior to April 1, The Board of Education accepts, by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the County Budget Commission and receives the Commission's certificate of estimated resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the certificate is amended to include any unencumbered cash balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenues are identified by the District Treasurer. The amounts reported in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the final amended certificate issued during fiscal year 2004.

Appropriations Resolution – Upon receipt from the County Auditor of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates or a certificate saying no new certificate is necessary, the annual appropriations resolution must be legally enacted by the Board of Education at the fund level, which is the statutory level of budgetary control. Prior to the passage of the annual appropriation measure, the Board may pass a temporary appropriation measure to meet the ordinary expenses of the District.

The appropriations resolution, by fund, must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission and the total of expenditures and encumbrances may not exceed the appropriation totals at the legal level of control. The Board may pass supplemental fund appropriations so long as the total appropriations by fund do not exceed the amounts set forth in the most recent certificate of estimated resources. The budget figures, which appear in the statements of budgetary comparisons, represent the final appropriation amounts, including all supplemental appropriations. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds other than agency funds, consistent with statutory provisions. The Board passed supplemental appropriations during the fiscal year.

Encumbrances – As part of formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

determine and maintain legal compliance. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year end are reported as a reservation of fund balance for subsequent-year expenditures for governmental funds.

Lapsing of Appropriations – At the close of each fiscal year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriation. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and are not reappropriated.

F. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, all cash received by the District is pooled in central bank accounts. Monies for all funds are maintained in these accounts or temporarily used to purchase short-term investments. Individual fund integrity is maintained through District records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments" on the financial statements.

During the fiscal year, the District invested funds in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio). STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consisted with rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2004.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 31 (GASB 31), "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools," requires that investments, with certain exceptions, be recorded at their fair value and that changes in the fair value are reported in the operations statements. The District recorded investments held at June 30, 2004 at fair value.

Following Ohio statutes, the Board of Education has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue earned in fiscal year 2004 totaled \$382,323 for all funds.

G. Inventory

All inventories are valued at cost to determine on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory in governmental funds are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund types when purchased. Reported material and supplies inventory is equally offset by a fund balance reserve in the governmental funds, which indicates that it does not constitute available expendable resources even though it is a component of net current assets.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property; plant; and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. The District defines capital assets as those with an individual cost of more than \$1,000 and an estimated

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

useful life in excess of one year. All capital assets are capitalized at cost or estimated historical cost where no historical records exist. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair values as of the date received. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

When capital assets are purchased, they are capitalized and depreciated in the government-wide statements. Capital assets are reported as expenditures of the current period in the governmental fund financial statements.

All reported capital assets except land and construction-in-progress are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives.

| Asset | Life (Years) | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Land Improvements | 10 to 20 years | |
| Building | 30 to 50 years | |
| Building Improvements | 10 to 40 years | |
| Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment | 5 to 20 years | |
| Vehicles | 10 to 20 years | |

I. Interfund Balances

On fund financials, receivables and payables resulting from short-term Interfund loans are classified as "Interfund loans receivable/payable." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column of the statement of net assets.

J. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The District records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the District's termination policy.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, a liability is recorded only for the portion of unpaid compensated absences that has matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

K. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities are reported as obligations of the funds regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current resources, with the exception of compensated absences as noted above.

L. Fund Balance Reserves

The District records reservations for portions of fund equity that are legally segregated for specific future use or which do not represent available for appropriation or expenditure. Unreserved fund balances indicate that portion of fund equity that is available for appropriation in future periods. Fund equity reserves are established for encumbrances, property taxes, inventory, and prepayment.

The reserve for property taxes represents taxes recognized as revenue under generally accepted accounting principles but not available for appropriations under State statutes.

M. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws and regulations of other governments.

The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

N. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

3. Fund Balance Deficits

Fund balances at June 30, 2004 included the following individual fund deficits (includes accrual entries).

Special Revenues Funds:

| Management Information System Entry Year Programs Summer Intervention Alternative Schools Adult Basic Education Carl D. Perkins | (723) (481) (180) (49,470) (11,045) (6,398) | Title III Federal Emergency Repair Improving Teacher Quality Miscellaneous Federal Grants Food Service | (2,870) (2,000) (15,883) (42,373) (121,585) |
|---|--|--|---|
|---|--|--|---|

The above funds arise from the recognition of expenditures on the modified accrual basis which are greater than expenditures recognized on the budgetary basis. The deficits are also due to the timing of receiving reimbursements for goods and/or services rendered.

4. Deposits and Investments

State statues classify monies held by the District in three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current two year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation or depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit, or by savings accounts, including passbook accounts.

Protection of the District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the treasurer by the financial institution, or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public money deposited with the institution. Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

4. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

- 1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreements by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bond and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by other such obligations, provided the investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Certain banker's acceptances and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed 180 days from the date of purchase in an amount not to exceed 25 percent of the interim moneys available for investment at any one time; and
- 8. Under limited circumstances, debt interests rated in either of the two highest rating classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements, and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payments for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

At the end of the fiscal year, the District had no undeposited cash on hand.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

The following information classifies deposits and investments by categories of risk as defined in GASB Statement No. 3, "Deposits with Financial Institutions, Investments, (including Repurchase Agreements), and Reverse Repurchase Agreements."

Deposits

At fiscal year end, the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$600,108. The bank balance of the District's deposits was \$1,234,809. Of the bank balance:

- 1. \$104,694 was covered by federal depository insurance; and
- 2. \$1,130,115 was covered by collateral held by the pledging institution's trust department pursuant to Ohio Revised Code, Section 135.181. The Uniform Depository Act (Section 135.181) authorizes pledging of pooled securities in lieu of pledging specific securities. Specifically, a designated public depository may pledge a single pool of eligible securities to secure repayment of all public moneys deposited in the financial institution, provided that at all times the total value of the securities so pledged is at least equal to 110% of the total amount of all public deposits secured by the pool, including the portion of such deposits covered by any federal deposit insurance. The deposits not covered by federal depository insurance are considered uninsured and uncollateralized under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 3.

Investments

The District's investments are required to be categorized to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the District at fiscal year end. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the District or its agent in the District's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the District's name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the District's name. Based upon the above criteria, the District's investments at June 30, 2004 are classified in Table 1.

Table 1: Summary of Investment Categories

| Description | Category | Fair Value |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Fifth Third Investment Accounts Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Debenture Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Notes Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Notes Federal National Mortgage Association Callable Federal National Mortgage Association Debenture Student Loan Marketing Association Notes | 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | \$5,116,949 974,520 980,320 1,001,480 1,238,288 984,380 1,000,630 7,968,155 |
| STAR Ohio Totals | | \$19,264,722 |

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

The District's investment in the State Treasurer's pool (STAR Ohio) is not categorized because it is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. Investments in STAR Ohio are backed by the securities purchased by STAR Ohio. Historically, over 90% of investments purchased by STAR Ohio are United States Government obligations and securities purchased and held in a third party custodial arrangement on behalf of STAR Ohio.

5. Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against real, public utility, and tangible personal (business) property. The assessed value, by property classification, upon which taxes collected in 2003 were based are as follows.

| Real Estate | \$801,948,400 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Public Utility Personal | 14,106,620 |
| Tangible Personal | <u>71,947,749</u> |
| Total Assessed Value | \$888,002,769 |

In 2004, real property taxes were levied in January on the assessed values as of January 1, 2003, the lien date. Assessed values are established by the County Auditor at 35% of appraised market value. A revaluation of real property is required to be completed no less than every six years, with a statistical update every third year. The most recent revaluation was completed in January 2002. Tangible personal property tax is assessed on equipment and inventory held by businesses. Tangible property is assessed at 25% of true value (as defined). In 2004, each business was eligible to receive a \$10,000 exemption in assessed value which is reimbursed by the State. However, in 2004, the State began reducing the reimbursement by ten percent until the reimbursement has been eliminated.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. In 2004, if paid annually, payment was due by February 13th. If paid semiannually, the first payment (at least ½ of amount billed) was due February 13th with the remainder due August 4th.

The County Auditor remits portions of the taxes collected to all taxing districts with periodic settlements of real and public utility property taxes in February and August and tangible personal property taxes in June and October. The District records billed but uncollected property taxes as receivables at their estimated net realized value.

Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount available as an advance at June 30 is intended to finance current fiscal year operations. The receivable is, therefore, offset by a credit to deferred revenue for that portion not intended to finance current year operations.

6. Capital Assets

A summary of the changes in capital asset activity for governmental activities during the fiscal year is shown in Table 2.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

Table 2: Schedule of Capital Assets

| | Balance 7/1/03 | Additions | Disposals | Transfer In / (Out) | Balance 6/30/04 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Non-Depreciable Capital Assets: | | | • | ` , | |
| Land | \$482,991 | \$0 | \$0 | \$756,612 | \$1,239,603 |
| Construction in Progress | 12,417,533 | 16,700,628 | 0 | (4,362,919) | 24,755,242 |
| Subtotal | 12,900,524 | 16,700,628 | 0 | (3,606,307) | 25,994,845 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets: | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 907,445 | 45,220 | 0 | 0 | 952,665 |
| Building and Improvements | 43,193,882 | 761,323 | 0 | 3,606,307 | 47,561,512 |
| Furniture/ Fixtures/ Equipment | 10,434,809 | 1,234,553 | (83,204) | 0 | 11,586,158 |
| Vehicles | 3,361,087 | 51,184 | 0_ | 0 | 3,412,271 |
| Subtotal | 57,897,223 | 2,092,280 | (83,204) | 3,606,307 | 63,512,606 |
| Total Capital Assets, Gross | 70,797,747 | 18,792,908 | (83,204) | 0 | 89,507,451 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 263,849 | 32,103 | 0 | 0 | 295,952 |
| Building and Improvements | 7,391,143 | 931,826 | 0 | 0 | 8,322,969 |
| Furniture/ Fixtures/ Equipment | 6,747,703 | 794,012 | (80,606) | 0 | 7,461,109 |
| Vehicles | 1,593,502 | 215,846 | 0 | 0 | 1,809,348 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | 15,996,197 | 1,973,787 | (80,606) | 0 | 17,889,378 |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | \$54,801,550 | \$16,819,121 | (\$2,598) | \$0 | \$71,618,073 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows.

| Instruction: | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Regular | \$704,653 | |
| Special | 199,272 | |
| Vocational | 175,333 | |
| Adult/Continuing | 2,942 | |
| Support Services: | | |
| Pupils | 144,834 | |
| Instructional Staff | 164,047 | |
| Board of Education | 2,503 | |
| Administration | 68,469 | |
| Fiscal Services | 5,341 | |
| Business | 12,224 | |
| Operation & Maintenance | 125,948 | |
| Pupil Transportation | 162,616 | |
| Central | 57,523 | |
| Food Services | 62,450 | |
| Community Services | 16,503 | |
| Extra-Curricular Activities | 69,129 | |
| Total Depreciation Expense | \$1, | 973,78 |

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

7. Long-Term Obligations

A. General Long-Term Bonds

The current obligations outstanding, issued to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of facilities and equipment, are general obligations of the school district for which the full faith and credit of the District is pledged for repayment. Accordingly, such unmatured obligations of the District are accounted for on the Statement of Net Assets. Payments of principal and interest relating to all District bonds are recorded as expenditures in the Debt Service Fund. A summary of the District's initial bond issuance is shown in Table 3.

Table 3: Summary of District's Bond Issuance

| Purpose | Interest Rate | Issuance Date | Delivery Date | Final Maturity Date | Issuance Amount |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| School Improvement School Improvement | 5.51% | 6/1/99 | 6/22/99 | 12/1/24 | \$4,500,000 |
| | 5.61% | 9/1/99 | 9/28/99 | 12/1/24 | \$44,500,000 |

A summary of the District's bond activity for FY 2004 is contained in Table 4.

Table 4: Summary of District's FY 2004 Bond Activity

| Purpose | Balance 7/1/03 | FY 2004 Additions | FY 2004 Reductions | Balance 6/30/04 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| School Improvement School Improvement | \$4,200,000 \$39,690,000 | \$0 0 | \$100,000 1,025,000 | \$4,100,000 38,665,000 |
| Totals | \$43,890,000 | \$0 | \$1,125,000 | \$42,765,000 |

A summary of the District's future annual service requirements to maturity for its bonds is shown in Table 5.

Table 5: Schedule of Future Debt Obligations Related to Bonds

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | Principal Due | Interest Due | Total FY Payments |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| FY 2005 | \$1,140,000 | \$2,361,875 | \$3,501,875 |
| FY 2006 | 1,160,000 | 2,302,250 | 3,462,250 |
| FY 2007 | 1,305,000 | 2,240,905 | 3,545,905 |
| FY 2008 | 1,365,000 | 2,176,609 | 3,541,609 |
| FY 2009 | 1,465,000 | 2,107,399 | 3,572,399 |
| FY 2010 to FY 2014 | 8,150,000 | 9,241,173 | 17,391,173 |
| FY 2010 to FY 2019 | 10,525,000 | 6,480,666 | 17,005,666 |
| FY 2013 to FY 2024 | 14,310,000 | 3,024,625 | 17,334,625 |
| FY 2025 | 3,345,000 | 105,213 | 3,450,213 |
| Totals | \$42,765,000 | \$30,040,715 | \$72,805,715 |

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

B. Bond Anticipation Notes

In March 2004, the note of \$375,000 was repaid and a new note was issued in the amount of \$300,000. A long-term financing agreement has been reached with Firstar Bank and the Hamilton Community Foundation since the issuance of these notes. Per FASB Statement No. 6, bond anticipation notes may be treated as a long-term liability when:

- 1. The intention is to refinance the debt on a long-term basis, and
- 2. The intention can be substantiated through a post-balance sheet issuance of the long-term debt or by issuance of acceptable financing agreements.

C. HB 264 Energy Conservation Measures

Substitute House Bill 264 (HB 264, which became effective October 1, 1985, authorized the following methods for boards of education to finance energy conservation measures:

- 1. Unvoted bonds and notes under Ohio's Uniform Bond Law;
- 2. Unvoted installment payment agreements; and
- 3. Unvoted shared-savings arrangements.

HB 264 added Section 133.06(G) to Chapter 133 of the Ohio Revised Code, sometimes called the "Uniform Bond Law") which permits a board of education to issue unvoted bonds and notes to finance energy conservation measures. Section 133.06(G) provides a four-step process for issuing such obligations.

- 1. A board of education contracts for an analysis and recommendations for energy conversation measures.
- 2. If the board of education finds that the energy conservation measures are likely to pay for themselves over ten years, the board of education requests the State Department of Education for permission to borrow in order to finance the energy conservation measures.
- 3. If the State Department of Education finds that the local board of education's findings are reasonable, it authorizes the borrowing, and the local board of education may issue its notes or bonds.
- 4. As longs as the indebtedness remains outstanding, the local board of education monitors the performance of the energy conservation measures and reports on the energy conservation measures annually to the State Department of Education, which are certified by an architect or engineer independent of the vendor that supplied the energy conservation measures.

The bonds and notes issued under Section 133.06(G) are general obligations of the local board of education, are not subject to the 1/10 of 1% unvoted debt limitation generally applicable to boards

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

of education, but are subject to a 9/10 of 1% debt limit contained in Section 133.06(G). Such bonds and notes must otherwise comply with the applicable provisions of Chapter 133 of the Ohio Revised Code, and any such bonds have a maximum maturity of ten years (Section 133.20). Table 6 is a summary of the District's Energy Conservation Notes outstanding at June 30, 2004.

Table 6: Summary of HB 264 Notes

| Purpose | Interest Rate | Issuance Date | Maturity Date | Balance 7/1/03 | FY 2004 Reductions | Balance 6/30/04 |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Energy Conservation | 4.60% | 7/93 | 9/03 | \$500,000 | (\$500,000) | \$0 |

The District made its final annual payment of \$500,000 to repay its obligation on its HB 264 notes. In addition, the District's \$12,500 interest obligation for its HB 264 notes was also paid in FY 2004.

D. Capital Leases

During FY 1999, the District entered into a lease agreement for the acquisition of Xerox copiers. The terms of each agreement provide options to purchase the equipment. Each lease meets the criteria of a capital lease as defined by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 13, "Accounting for Leases", which defines a capital lease generally as one which transfers benefits and risks of ownership to the lessee at the conclusion of the lease term. Therefore, these lease agreements have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of inception. During FY 2004, the District made its final payment under the Xerox copier capital lease. The final payment of \$14,098 included \$1,147 in interest. The District has no further obligations under the FY 1999 Xerox copier capital lease.

During FY 2004, the District entered into a lease agreement for the acquisition of Canon copiers. The terms of each agreement provide options to purchase the equipment. Each lease meets the criteria of a capital lease as defined by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 13, "Accounting for Leases", which defines a capital lease generally as one which transfers benefits and risks of ownership to the lessee at the conclusion of the lease term. Therefore, these lease agreements have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of inception. During FY 2004, the District made payments of \$90,694 under the Canon copier capital lease. The entire amount paid is attributable to principal payments as the Canon copier capital lease is interest free. The total Canon copier capital lease is for \$496,018 in services.

E. Changes in Long-Term Debt Obligations

During FY 2004, the changes presented in Table 7 occurred in relation to the District's long-term debt obligations. As stated previously, the District's long-term debt obligations are presented in the government-wide financial statements in the Statement of Net Assets.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

Table 7: Changes in Long-Term Debt Obligations

| | Principal Balance 7/1/03 | Additions | Reductions | Principal Balance 6/30/04 | Amounts Due in One Year |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Governmental Activities: General Obligation Bonds HB 264 Notes Bond Anticipation Notes Copier Capital Lease Compensated Absences | \$43,890,000 500,000 375,000 12,951 5,043,603 | \$0 0 300,000 496,018 327,710 | \$1,125,000 500,000 375,000 103,645 26,416 | \$42,765,000 0 300,000 405,324 5,344,897 | \$1,140,000 0 300,000 99,263 0 |
| Totals | \$49,821,554 | \$1,123,728 | \$2,130,061 | \$48,815,221 | \$1,539,263 |

8. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

A. School Employees Retirement System:

The District contributes to the School Employees retirements System of Ohio (SERS), a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system administered by the School Employees Retirement Board. SERS provides basic retirement benefits, disability, survivor, and health care benefits based on eligible service credit to members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the School Employees Retirement System, 300 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3634, or by calling (614) 222-5853.

Plan members are required to contribute 9 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate, which is currently 14 percent of approved payroll. The contribution rates are established by SERS' Retirement Board within the rates allowed by State statute. The adequacy of the contribution rate is determined annually. The District's required contributions for pension obligations to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2004, 2003, and 2002 were \$1,552,765; \$1,473,336; and \$1,484,184, respectively; 81.96 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2002 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2003 and 2002. The District's current portion of the contribution for fiscal year 2004 is recorded as a liability within the respective funds and full liability is recorded on the government-wide financial statements.

B. State Teachers Retirement System

The District contributes to the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS), a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system administered by the State Teachers Retirement Board. STRS provides basic retirement benefits, disability, survivor, and health care benefits based on eligible service credit to members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. STRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for STRS. That report may be obtained by writing to the State Teachers Retirement System, 275 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3771, or by calling (614) 227-4098.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

New members have a choice of three retirement plans: a Defined Benefits Plan (DB Plan), a Defined Contribution Plan (DC Plan), and a Combined Plan. The DB Plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on members contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds times an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefits at age 50 and termination of employment. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the members, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan.

DC and Combined Plan members will transfer to the DB Plan during their fifth year of membership unless they permanently select the DC or Combined Plan. Existing members with less than five years of service credit as of June 30, 2001, were given the option of making a one time irrevocable decision to transfer account balances from the existing DB Plan into the DC Plan or the Combined Plan. This option expired on December 31, 2001. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Plan members are required to contribute 9.3 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14 percent. Contribution rates are established by STRS, upon recommendation of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. The District's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS for the years ended June 30, 2004, 2003, and 2002, were \$5,312,451; \$5,031,696; and \$5,147,304, respectively; 83.33 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2004 and 100 percent has been contributed for fiscal years 2003 and 2002. The unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2004 is recorded as a liability within the respective funds.

C. Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the School Employees Retirement System (SERS) or the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) have an option to choose the Social Security System or SERS/STRS.

Ohio law permits Board of Education members to be compensated up to \$80 per meeting. As of June 30, 2004, members of the Hamilton City School District Board of Education have chosen to serve without compensation.

9. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The District provides comprehensive health care benefits to retired teachers and their dependents through the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS), and to retired non-certified employees and their dependents through the School Employees Retirement System (SERS). Benefits include hospitalization, physician fees, prescription drugs, and reimbursements of monthly Medicare premiums. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by STRS and SERS based on authority granted by State statute. Both STRS and SERS are on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

For STRS, all benefit recipients are required to pay a portion of health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. By Ohio law, the cost of coverage paid from STRS funds shall be included in the employer contribution rate, currently 14 percent of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003, the board allocated employer contributions equal to 1.0 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Reserve Fund. For the District, the amount to fund health care benefits equaled approximately \$379,460 during FY 2004. The balance in the fund was \$2.8 billion at June 30, 2003. For the year ended June 30, 2003, net health care costs paid by STRS were \$460.1 million and STRS had 108,294 eligible benefit recipients.

For SERS, coverage is made available to service retirees with then or more years of qualifying service credit, disability, and survivor benefit recipients. Members retiring on or after August 1, 1989 with less than 25 years of service credit must pay a portion of their premium for health care. The portion is based on years of service up to a maximum of 75 percent of the premium. For this fiscal year, employer contributions to fund health care benefits were 5.83 percent of covered payroll.

An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected by SERS for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated according to service credit earned. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than two percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2003, the minimum pay established at \$14,500.

The surcharge rate added to the unallocated portion of the 14 percent employer contribution rates provides for maintenance of the asset target level for the health care fund. Expenses for health care for the year ended June 30, 2003 were \$204.9 million and the target level was \$307.4 million. At June 30, 2003, SERS' net assets available for payment of health care benefits were \$303.6 million below the target amount. SERS has approximately 50,000 participants currently receiving health care benefits. For the District, the amount to fund health care benefits equaled approximately \$648,039 during FY 2004.

10. Other Employee Benefits

A. Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave components are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Classified employees earn 8 to 27 days of vacation per year, depending upon length of service. Accumulated unused vacation time is paid to classified employees upon termination of employment. Teachers and administrators who are not on twelve month contract do not earn vacation time. Teachers, administrators, and classified employees earn sick leave at the rate of 1.25 days per month. Sick leave may accumulate up to 285 days. Upon retirement, payment is made for 25 percent of the first 150 days of sick leave accumulation plus 50 percent of the days accumulated above 150. In prior years, General Fund resources have been used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

B. Insurance Benefits

The District provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to regular employees through Aetna US Healthcare. Employees receive coverage in the amount of 1.5 to 2.5 times the amount of their annual salary, rounded to the nearest \$1,000.

11. Interfund Receivables / Payables

On the fund financial statements, the General Fund has a receivable of \$4,642 that consists of amounts due from other funds. Conversely, the General Fund and the Other Governmental Funds has a payable of \$4,642 that consists of amounts due to other funds. In addition, the General Fund has an interfund loan receivable of \$1,457,995. These interfund loans were made to provide operating capital. The interfund loan receivable will be repaid by the funds included in the Other Governmental Funds group. The District anticipates that all interfund loans will be repaid to the General Fund by the June 30, 2005.

During the year-ended June 30, 2004, the General Fund made transfers of \$174,909 to non-major governmental funds as well as transfers of \$28,210 between non-major governmental funds. Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires expend them or (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

12. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2004, insurance coverage for property, liability, and vehicles was provided by commercial insurance carriers. Settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The District also provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment coverage to all employees. The amount of coverage per employee varies by bargaining unit. Aetna US Healthcare provides the life insurance coverage for the District.

The District pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

The District has elected to provide medical, dental, and vision benefits for all eligible employees. Effective September 1, 1996, the District joined the Butler County Health Plan in order to provide medical and dental coverage. The District maintains an Employee Benefits Fund to account for the vision self-insurance program. J.F. Malloy, Inc. provides claims review and processing services.

The Employee Benefits Fund receives a significant portion of the insurance premium from the District. This portion of the premium is paid by the fund that pays the salary for the employee.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

The remainder of the premium is the employee's responsibility, with the amount varying by coverage and bargaining unit.

The activity in the Employee Benefits Fund is materially reduced because medical and dental premiums no longer pass through the Employee Benefits Fund.

13. Jointly Governed Organizations

Southwestern Ohio Computer Association (SWOCA) is a jointly governed organization among a three county consortium of school districts. The jointly governed organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member districts. Each of the governments of these schools support SWOCA based upon a per pupil charge dependent upon the software package used. SWOCA is governed by a Board of Directors consisting of the superintendents and treasurers of member school districts. The degree of control exercised by any participating school district is limited to its representation on the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors consists of one representative from each of the participating 29 school districts. During FY 2004, the District paid \$150,697 to SWOCA for services.

14. Contingent Liabilities

A. Grants

The District receives significant financial assistance from numbers federal, state, and local agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies.

Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on any of the financial statements of the individual fund types included herein or on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2004.

B. Litigation

The District was party to legal proceedings as of June 30, 2004. The District is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of claims will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the District.

15. State School Funding Decision

On December 11, 2002, the Court issued its latest opinion regarding the State's school funding plan. The decision reaffirmed earlier decisions that Ohio's current school-funding system is unconstitutional. The Court relinquished jurisdiction over the case and directed "... the Ohio General Assembly to enact a school-funding scheme that is thorough and efficient ..." The District

Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

is currently unable to determine what effect, if any, this decision will have on its future State funding and on its financial operations.

16. Statutory Resources

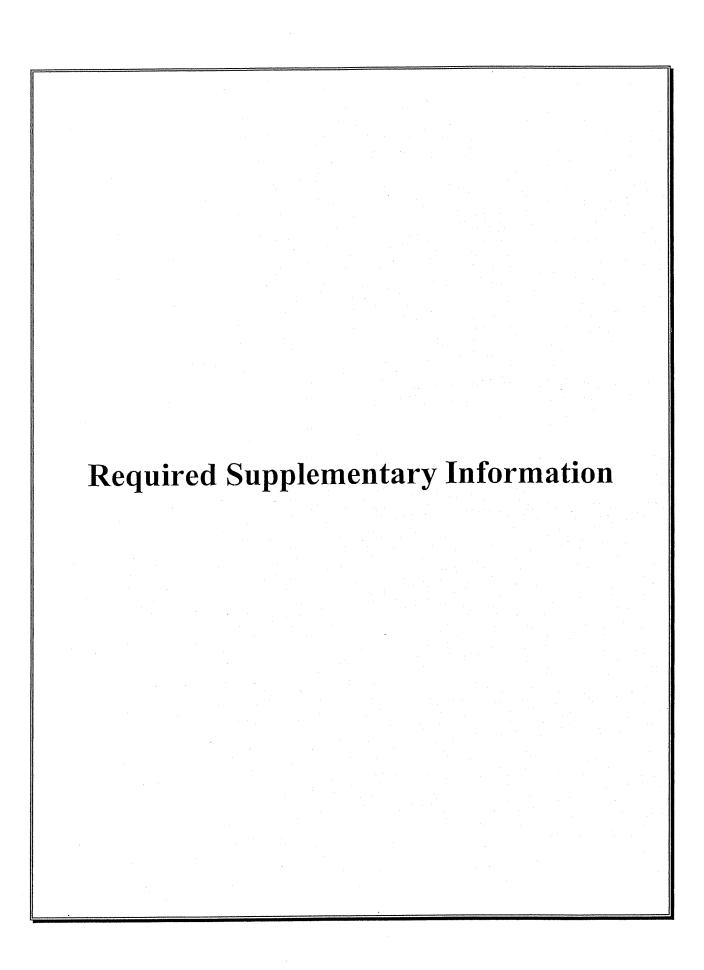
The District is required, by state law, to set aside certain General Fund revenue amounts, as defined, into various reserves. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2004, the reserve activity (cash-basis) was as follows.

Table 10: Statutory Reserves Summary

| Table 10: Stat | Textbooks | Capital Acquisition | Totals |
|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Set-aside Cash Balance as of June 30, 2003 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Current Year Set-aside Requirement | 1,092,142 | 1,092,142 | 2,184,284 |
| Current Year Offsets | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Qualifying Disbursements | 1,092,142 | 1,092,142 | 2,184,284 |
| Set Aside Cash Balance as of June 30, 2004 | | | 0 |
| Amount Restricted for Bus Purchases | | | 0 |
| Total Restricted Assets | | | \$0 |

Expenditures for textbooks and instructional materials during the fiscal year totaled \$1,143,655, which is exceeded the amount required for the set-aside.

Expenditures for the capital acquisition activity during the fiscal year totaled \$17,922,914, which exceeded the amount required for the set-aside.



Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | | Variance: |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | Budgeted | | A =41 | Positive / |
| | <u>Original</u> | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | · | ¢ 17 050 100 | \$ 17,959,190 | \$ - |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ 17,959,190 532,364 | 532,390 | 26 |
| Tuition and Fees | - | 133,191 | 133,191 | 20 |
| Charges for Services | 107.000 | | 159,990 | 8,047 |
| Earnings on Investments | 105,000 | 151,943 | 1.39,990 | 0,047 |
| Other Local Revenues: | | 24.407 | 34,407 | |
| Rental of Property | - | 34,407 | | - |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | <u> </u> | 47,222 | 47,222 81,629 | |
| Total Other Local Revenues | - | 81,629 | 61,029 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 41,522,277 | 41,522,277 | - |
| Total Revenues | 105,000 | 60,380,594 | 60,388,667 | 8,073 |
| | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular: | 10 (04 (00 | 10 604 500 | 19,096,968 | 587,621 |
| Salaries and Wages | 19,684,589 | 19,684,589 | 9,418,081 | 1,447,083 |
| Fringe Benefits | 10,862,998 | 10,865,164 | • | 28,007 |
| Purchased Services | 173,049 | 204,489 | 176,482 | (24,516) |
| Materials and Supplies | 552,028 | 597,875 | 622,391 | |
| Equipment Purchased | 38,068 | 37,015 | 7,773 | 29,242 |
| Other Expenditures | 5,328 | 8,428 | 8,720 | (292) |
| Total Regular Instruction | 31,316,060 | 31,397,560 | 29,330,415 | 2,067,145 |
| Special: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 4,616,128 | 4,616,128 | 4,562,162 | 53,966 |
| Fringe Benefits | 119,581 | 119,581 | 536,845 | (417,264) |
| Purchased Services | 16,804 | 16,804 | 18,580 | (1,776) |
| Materials and Supplies | 25,191 | 25,191 | 20,212 | 4,979 |
| Equipment Purchased | 7,691 | 7,691 | | 7,691 |
| Total Special Instruction | 4,785,395 | 4,785,395 | 5,137,799 | (352,404) |
| | | | | |
| Vocational: | | | 2 000 445 | 26 707 |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,044,242 | 1,044,242 | 1,007,445 | 36,797 |
| Fringe Benefits | 20,151 | 20,151 | 107,861 | (87,710) |
| Purchased Services | 69,394 | 62,987 | 52,650 | 10,337 |
| Materials and Supplies | 185,365 | 159,934 | 252,575 | (92,641) |
| Equipment Purchased | 454,462 | 437,010 | 279,277 | 157,733 |
| Other Expenditures | 8,938 | 13,378 | 9,397 | 3,981 |
| Total Vocational Instruction | 1,782,552 | 1,737,702 | 1,709,205 | 28,497 |
| Other: | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 1,027,122 | 1,027,122 | 1,017,414 | 9,708 |
| Total Other Instruction | 1,027,122 | 1,027,122 | 1,017,414 | 9,708 |
| • | | | | |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
General Fund

| For the | Fiscal | Vear | Ended | June | 30, 2004 | |
|---------|--------|------|-------|------|----------|--|
| | | | | | | |

| or the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004 | | | | Variance: | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| | | Budgeted Amounts | | Positive / | |
| | <u>Original</u> | <u>Final</u> | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Pupil: | | | 2 220 440 | (7.46.000) | |
| Salaries and Wages | 2,993,449 | 2,993,449 | 3,339,449 | (346,000) | |
| Fringe Benefits | 91,258 | 91,258 | 353,402 | (262,144) | |
| Purchased Services | 67,210 | 67,210 | 47,768 | 19,442 | |
| Materials and Supplies | 312,196 | 309,241 | 302,766 | 6,475 | |
| Equipment Purchased | 11,635 | 11,635 | - | 11,635 | |
| Other Expenditures | 1,015 | 1,015 | 800 | 215 | |
| Total Pupil | 3,476,763 | 3,473,808 | 4,044,185 | (570,377) | |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,885,600 | 1,885,600 | 1,824,501 | 61,099 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 312,639 | 313,619 | 394,248 | (80,629) | |
| Purchased Services | 330,377 | 301,557 | 149,386 | 152,171 | |
| Materials and Supplies | 240,160 | 227,759 | 157,606 | 70,153 | |
| Equipment Purchased | 341,181 | 351,560 | 17,439 | 334,121 | |
| Other Expenditures | 7,610 | 7,610 | 12,445 | (4,835) | |
| Total Instructional Staff | 3,117,567 | 3,087,705 | 2,555,625 | 532,080 | |
| Board of Education | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 141,045 | 141,045 | 115,362 | 25,683 | |
| Materials and Supplies | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | |
| Other Expenditures | 124,110 | 124,110 | 116,844 | 7,266 | |
| Total Board of Education | 265,280 | 265,280 | 232,331 | 32,949 | |
| Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 3,170,922 | 3,170,922 | 3,151,164 | 19,758 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 299,679 | 299,679 | 487,044 | (187,365) | |
| Purchased Services | 10,988 | 33,638 | 17,656 | 15,982 | |
| Materials and Supplies | 58,556 | 56,262 | 61,824 | (5,562) | |
| Equipment Purchased | 25,675 | 22,425 | 488 | 21,937 | |
| Other Expenditures | 1,934 | 1,934 | 2,215 | (281) | |
| Total Administration | 3,567,754 | 3,584,860 | 3,720,391 | (135,531) | |
| Fiscal: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 455,349 | 455,349 | 428,076 | 27,273 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 80,867 | 80,867 | 64,839 | 16,028 | |
| Purchased Services | 3,592 | 3,592 | 6,956 | (3,364) | |
| Materials and Supplies | 18,309 | 18,309 | 25,770 | (7,461) | |
| Equipment Purchased | 7,320 | 7,320 | - | 7,320 | |
| Other Expenditures | 413,495 | 413,495 | 369,472 | 44,023 | |
| Total Fiscal | 978,932 | 978,932 | 895,113 | 83,819 | |

See accompanying notes to required supplemental information.

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund

See accompanying notes to required supplemental information.

| For the Fiscal Year Ended J | une 30, 2004 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
|-----------------------------|--------------|

| the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004 | D. L. and A | | | Variance: Positive / | |
|--|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Budgeted A | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| | Original | rinai | Actual | (Ivegative) | |
| Business: | 370,624 | 370,624 | 284,956 | 85,668 | |
| Salaries and Wages | 49,485 | 49,485 | 48,278 | 1,207 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 139,962 | 139,962 | 284,902 | (144,940) | |
| Purchased Services | 13,858 | 13,858 | (12,609) | 26,467 | |
| Materials and Supplies | 13,185 | 13,185 | (305) | 13,490 | |
| Equipment Purchased | 13,183 | 125 | 125 | 15,.50 | |
| Other Expenditures | 587,239 | 587,239 | 605,347 | (18,108) | |
| Total Business | 367,239 | 567,257 | 000,517 | (10,100) | |
| Operations and Maintenance: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 3,252,833 | 3,252,833 | 3,235,380 | 17,453 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 400,177 | 400,177 | 363,195 | 36,982 | |
| Purchased Services | 3,002,041 | 3,001,016 | 3,254,421 | (253,405) | |
| Materials and Supplies | 439,492 | 439,492 | 452,853 | (13,361) | |
| Equipment Purchased | 64,205 | 64,205 | - | 64,205 | |
| Other Expenditures | 285 | 285 | 421 | (136) | |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 7,159,033 | 7,158,008 | 7,306,270 | (148,262) | |
| Pupil Transportation: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,282,783 | 1,282,783 | 1,369,676 | (86,893) | |
| Fringe Benefits | 135,872 | 136,672 | 171,141 | (34,469) | |
| Purchased Services | 327,771 | 326,971 | 329,198 | (2,227) | |
| Materials and Supplies | 195,781 | 195,781 | 235,083 | (39,302) | |
| Equipment Purchased | 7,200 | 7,200 | · <u>-</u> | 7,200 | |
| Total Transportation | 1,949,407 | 1,949,407 | 2,105,098 | (155,691) | |
| Central: | | | • | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 106,563 | 106,563 | 93,738 | 12,825 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 20,913 | 20,913 | 10,640 | 10,273 | |
| Purchased Services | 344,442 | 343,632 | 246,103 | 97,529 | |
| Materials and Supplies | 82,446 | 84,256 | 115,173 | (30,917) | |
| Equipment Purchased | 2,064 | 2,064 | - | 2,064 | |
| Other Expenditures | 280,546 | 280,546 | 310,618 | (30,072) | |
| Total Central | 836,974 | 837,974 | 776,272 | 61,702 | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | | | | | |
| Community Services: | _ | | 573 | (573) | |
| Materials and Supplies | ·- | | 8,000 | (8,000) | |
| Other Expenditures Total Community Services | - | - | 8,573 | (8,573) | |
| Turner control of A satisfations | | | | | |
| Extracurricular Activities: Salaries and Wages | 618,620 | 618,620 | 607,655 | 10,965 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 20,025 | 20,025 | 75,547 | (55,522) | |
| Total Extracurricular Activities | 638,645 | 638,645 | 683,202 | (44,557) | |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | | Variance: |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Positive / |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 79,881 | 79,881 | 79,656 | 225 |
| Fringe Benefits | 2,529 | 2,529 | 12,756 | (10,227) |
| Purchased Services | 35,500 | 35,500 | 12,070 | 23,430 |
| Materials and Supplies | 700 | 700 | | 700 |
| Building Acquisition/Construction | 1,200 | 1,200 | • | 1,200 |
| Improvements/Renovations | 1,500 | 1,500 | 52,833 | (51,333) |
| Other Expenditures | 800 | 800 | 380 | 420 |
| Total Capital Outlay | 122,110 | 122,110 | 157,695 | (35,585) |
| . , | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 61,610,833 | 61,631,747 | 60,284,935 | 1,346,812 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (61,505,833) | (1,251,153) | 103,732 | 1,354,885 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Financing Sources (Uses) | (100,000) | (82,250) | - | 82,250 |
| Transfers In (Out) | (139,200) | (139,200) | (174,909) | (35,709) |
| Advances In | - | 706,447 | 706,447 | _ |
| Advances Out | (50,000) | (50,000) | (1,532,995) | (1,482,995) |
| Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | · · · · · | 5,225 | 5,225 | • |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (289,200) | 440,222 | (996,232) | (1,436,454) |
| Change in Fund Balance | (61,795,033) | (810,931) | (892,500) | (81,569) |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 6,637,218 | 6,637,218 | 6,637,218 | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 1,673,908 | 1,673,908 | 1,673,908 | • |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$(53,483,907) | \$ 7,500,195 | \$ 7,418,626 | \$ (81,569) |

See accompanying notes to required supplemental information.

Hamilton City School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2004

Note A Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While the District is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balances on the basis of generally accepted accounting principals (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budgetary basis and GAAP basis are as follows.

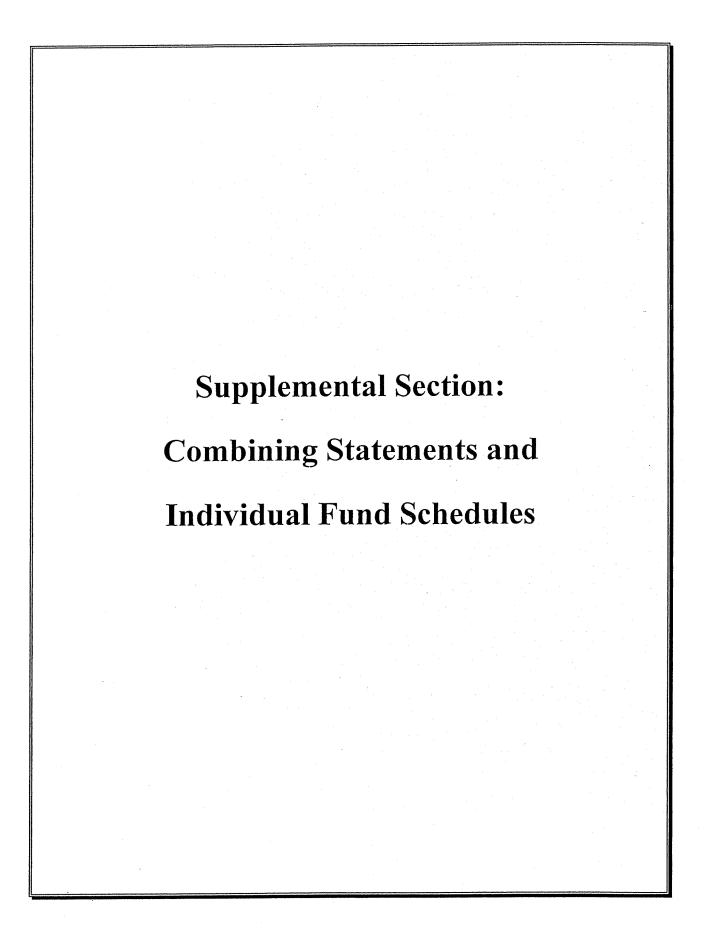
Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budgetary basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).

Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budgetary basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).

Encumbrances are treated as expenditures for all funds (budgetary basis) rather than as a reservation of fund balance for governmental fund types (GAAP basis).

The following summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP statements and the budgetary basis schedule.

| | General Fund |
|--|--------------|
| Change in Fund Balance (GAAP Basis) | \$330,548 |
| | |
| Increase / (Decrease): | |
| Due to Revenues | (50,901) |
| Due to Expenditures | 448,401 |
| Due to Other Sources (Uses) | (1,165,916) |
| Due to Encumbrances | (454,632) |
| | |
| Change in Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis) | (\$892,500) |



Other Major Governmental Funds

Other Major Governmental Funds

This section contains Budget and Actual statements on a non-GAAP basis of accounting for the Other Major Governmental Funds. The Other Major Governmental Funds consist of one Debt Service Fund and two Capital Project Funds. Combining statements are not required as all pertinent information is portrayed on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances.

Debt Service Fund - This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the government is obligated in some manner for the payment.

Permanent Improvement Fund – A fund provided to account for all transactions related to the acquisition, construction, or improvements to the District's facilities (as authorized by Chapter 5705 of the Ohio Revised Code). This fund does not include amounts directly related to levy proceed expenditures.

Building Program Fund – A fund provided to account for expenditures of levy generated funds for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of the District's facilities.

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Debt Service Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance: Positive / |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | <u>Negative</u> |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ 3,797,117 | \$ 3,797,117 | \$ - |
| Other Local Revenues: | | | | |
| Gifts and Donations | | 75,000 | 75,000 | |
| Total Other Local Revenues | | 75,000 | 75,000 | |
| Intergovernmental | STATE OF THE PARTY | 441,577 | 441,577 | - |
| Total Revenues | _ | 4,313,694 | 4,313,694 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Fiscal: | | | | |
| Other Expenditures | - | _ | 52,616 | (52,616) |
| Total Fiscal | - | - | 52,616 | (52,616) |
| D. L. Garaina | | | | |
| Debt Service: Principal: | | | | |
| Principal: Principal Retirement | 1,625,000 | 2,505,609 | 2,005,609 | 500,000 |
| Total Principal | 1,625,000 | 2,505,609 | 2,005,609 | 500,000 |
| • | | | | |
| Interest: | | | | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 2,432,931 | 2,445,431 | 2,430,756 | 14,675 |
| Total Interest | 2,432,931 | 2,445,431 | 2,430,756 | 14,675 |
| Total Expenditures | 4,057,931 | 4,951,040 | 4,488,981 | 462,059 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | (4,057,931) | (637,346) | (175,287) | 462,059 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Transfers In | - | 5,609 | 5,609 | · - |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Notes | | 300,000 | 300,000 | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | 305,609 | 305,609 | - |
| E (D. 5) - f P d Other Financine | • | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | 5 | | | |
| Financing Uses | (4,057,931) | (331,737) | 130,322 | 462,059 |
| I manoring coop | (. y = y = y | ,, | • | • |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 630,337 | 630,337 | 630,337 | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | - | - | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$(3,427,594) | \$ 298,600 | \$ 760,659 | \$ 462,059 |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Permanent Improvement Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | - - | | | | Variance: |
|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Dudgeted | Amounts | | Positive / |
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Negative |
| | | Original | Tillai | Actual | TYCEALTYC |
| Revenues: | | \$ - | \$ 2,291,979 | \$ 2,291,979 | \$ - |
| Taxes | | | 204,664 | 208,060 | 3,396 |
| Earnings on Investments | | | 294,723 | 294,723 | 3,370 |
| Intergovernmental | | | 2,791,366 | 2,794,762 | 3,396 |
| Total Revenues | | - | 2,791,300 | 2,774,702 | |
| - | | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular: | | 2 700 000 | 205,939 | 8,000 | 197,939 |
| Purchased Services | | 2,700,000 | | 817,318 | 453,625 |
| Materials and Supplies | | 524,943 | 1,270,943 | | 3,951,665 |
| Equipment Purchased | * | 2,071 | 4,205,756 | 254,091 | |
| Total Regular Instruction | | 3,227,014 | 5,682,638 | 1,079,409 | 4,603,229 |
| | | | | | |
| Special: | | | | 4 202 | (4.202) |
| Equipment Purchased | | | | 4,383 | (4,383) |
| Total Special Instruction | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | - | 4,383 | . (4,383) |
| | | | | | |
| Vocational: | | | | | (1.1.471) |
| Equipment Purchased | | - | - | 1,147 | (1,147) |
| Total Vocational Instruction | | - | • | 1,147 | (1,147) |
| | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Pupils: | | | | | |
| Equipment Purchased | | - | - | 1,851 | (1,851) |
| Total Pupils | | - | - | 1,851 | (1,851) |
| · | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff: | ar e | | | | |
| Equipment Purchased | | 14,833 | 14,833 | 300,756 | (285,923) |
| Total Instructional Staff | | 14,833 | 14,833 | 300,756 | (285,923) |
| | | | | | |
| Administration: | | | | | |
| Equipment Purchased | | 4,913 | 4,913 | 97,338 | (92,425) |
| Total Administration | | 4,913 | 4,913 | 97,338 | (92,425) |
| • | | | | | |
| Fiscal: | | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies | | • | - | 4,245 | (4,245) |
| Equipment Purchased | | - | ** | 22,148 | (22,148) |
| Other Expenditures | | - | | 36,609 | (36,609) |
| Total Fiscal | | = | - | 63,002 | (63,002) |
| | | | | | |
| Business: | | | | 12,118 | (12,118) |
| Equipment Purchased | | | | 12,118 | (12,118) |
| Total Business | | - | - | 12,110 | (12,110) |
| | | | | | (continued) |
| - | | | | | (commuca) |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Permanent Improvement Capital Projects Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | | Variance: |
|--|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Budgeted | | | Positive / |
| | Original | <u>Final</u> | Actual | Negative |
| Operations and Maintenance | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 75,911 | 75,911 | 381,622 | (305,711) |
| Materials and Supplies | - | - | 31,755 | (31,755) |
| Equipment Purchased | 318,053 | 318,053 | 504,966 | (186,913) |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 393,964 | 393,964 | 918,343 | (524,379) |
| Pupil Transportation: | | | | |
| Equipment Purchased | 1,000 | 1,000 | 227,485 | (226,485) |
| Total Pupil Transportation | 1,000 | 1,000 | 227,485 | (226,485) |
| Central: | | | | |
| Purchased Services | - | - | 5,000 | (5,000) |
| Equipment Purchased | 76,956 | 76,956 | 78,343 | (1,387) |
| Total Central | 76,956 | 76,956 | 83,343 | (6,387) |
| | | • | | |
| Extracurricular Activities: | | | | |
| Equipment Purchased | _ | - | 10,400 | (10,400) |
| Total Extracurricular Activities | - | | 10,400 | (10,400) |
| 1 otal DAN aban round 1 to 11 mes | | | , | |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | |
| Site Acquisition Services: | | | | |
| Purchased Services | , - | - | 150,439 | (150,439) |
| Equipment Purchased | _ | - | 786,841 | (786,841) |
| Total Site Acquisition Services | - | - | 937,280 | (937,280) |
| Site Improvement Services: | · - | | | |
| Purchased Services | _ | _ | 51,694 | (51,694) |
| Equipment Purchased | _ | _ | 26,570 | (26,570) |
| - · | | | 78,264 | (78,264) |
| Total Site Improvement Services | - | - | 70,204 | (70,204) |
| Architecture and Engineering Services | | | | |
| Purchased Services | - | 1,800,000 | 107,986 | 1,692,014 |
| Total Architecture and Engineering Services | - | 1,800,000 | 107,986 | 1,692,014 |
| Building Acquisition and Construction Services: | | | | |
| Purchased Services | - | - | 411,162 | (411,162) |
| Equipment Purchased | - | - | 2,792 | (2,792) |
| Total Building Acquisition and Construction Services | | | 413,954 | (413,954) |
| D. T.P. and the Complete of th | | | | |
| Building Improvement Services: | | | 100 000 | (100 000) |
| Purchased Services | 116047 | 115047 | 180,808 | (180,808) |
| Equipment Purchased | 115,047 | 115,047 | 2,575,229 | (2,460,182) |
| Total Building Improvement Services | 115,047 | 115,047 | 2,756,037 | (2,640,990) |
| Total Expenditures | 3,833,727 | 8,089,351 | 7,093,096 | 996,255 |
| • | | | | |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Permanent Improvement Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

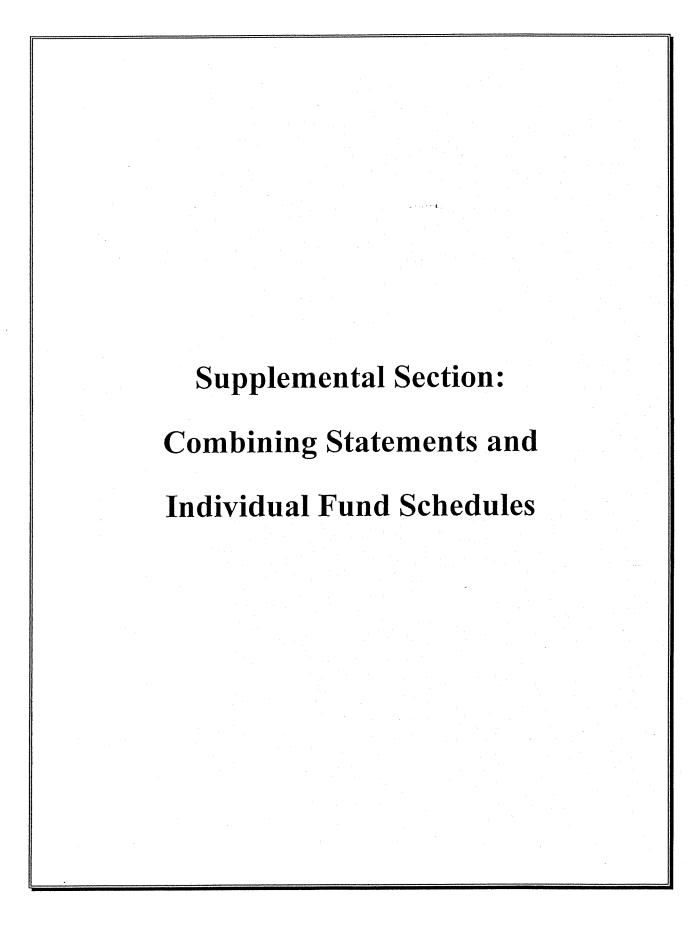
| | Budgeted . | Amounts Final | Actual | Variance: Positive / Negative |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (3,833,727) | (5,297,985) | (4,298,334) | 999,651 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 6,665,008 1,133,727 | 6,665,008 1,133,727 | 6,665,008 1,133,727 | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 3,965,008 | \$ 2,500,750 | \$ 3,500,401 | \$ 999,651 |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Building Program Capital Projects Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | ariance: ositive / | |
|--|------------------|----|---------|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | Original | | Final | | Actual | N | egative |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Other Local Revenues | | | | _ | | _ | |
| Gifts and Donations | \$ - | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | - |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | | 250 | | 250 | | - |
| Total Other Local Revenues | - | | 20,250 | *************************************** | 20,250 | | |
| Total Revenues | - | | 20,250 | | 20,250 | | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | | | | |
| Equipment Purchased | 137,250 | | 139,250 | | 139,500 | | (250) |
| Total Regular Instruction | 137,250 | | 139,250 | | 139,500 | | (250) |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 2,800 | | 2,800 | | 4,026 | | (1,226) |
| Equipment Purchased | 73,605 | | 73,605 | | 63,121 | | 10,484 |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 76,405 | | 76,405 | | 67,147 | | 9,258 |
| Central: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 1,831 | | 1,831 | | 2,261 | | (430) |
| Total Central | 1,831 | | 1,831 | | 2,261 | | (430) |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | | | | |
| Site Acquisition Services: | | | | | | | |
| Equipment Purchased | 627,049 | - | 627,049 | 4 | 627,049 | | - |
| Total Site Acquisition Services | 627,049 | | 627,049 | | 627,049 | | - |
| Site Improvement Services: | | | | | | | |
| Equipment Purchased | 18,095 | | 20,095 | | 17,541 | | 2,554 |
| Total Site Improvement Services | 18,095 | | 20,095 | | 17,541 | | 2,554 |
| Architecture and Engineering Services | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 142,902 | | 158,902 | | 244,897 | | (85,995) |
| Total Architecture and Engineering Services | 142,902 | | 158,902 | | 244,897 | | (85,995) |
| Building Acquisition and Construction Services: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 418,212 | | 418,212 | _ | 381,646_ | | 36,566 |
| Total Building Acquisition and Construction Services | | | 418,212 | | 381,646 | | 36,566 |
| | | | | | | (cc | ontinued) |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Building Program Capital Projects Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | | Variance: |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Positive / |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Negative |
| Building Improvement Services: | 2,410 | 2,410 | 2,151 | 259 |
| Purchased Services Materials and Supplies | 2,110 | -, | 1,080 | (1,080) |
| Equipment Purchased | 14,433,152 | 14,433,152 | 14,391,169 | 41,983 |
| Total Building Improvement Services | 14,435,562 | 14,435,562 | 14,394,400 | 41,162 |
| Total Expenditures | 15,857,306 | 15,877,306 | 15,874,441 | 2,865 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (15,857,306) | (15,857,056) | (15,854,191) | 2,865 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | (1) 15,857,306 | (1) 15,857,306 | (1) | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ (1) | \$ 249 | \$ 3,114 | \$ 2,865 |



Non-Major Governmental Funds

Non-Major Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are established to account for revenues from specific sources which legally, or otherwise, are restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. A description of the District's Special Revenue Funds follows.

Insurance Replacement - This fund provides for the replacement of items destroyed and/or stolen from the District (this covers the deductible on the District's insurance policies). This fund is not intended to account for major rebuilding, such projects would be accounted for in the capital projects account.

TV Hamilton - A fund provided to assist in the programming and broadcasting of local, public access television. This is a cooperative venture between the City of Hamilton, Ohio and Hamilton City School District.

Public School Support - A fund provided to account for specific local revenues sources, other than taxes or expendable trust, (i.e. profits from vending machines, sale of pictures, etc.). Expenditures from this fund include field trips, assemblies, materials, supplies, and equipment for use in the classroom.

Other Grants - A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Athletic Fund - A fund provided to account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. This fund would usually include athletic programs but could also include the band, cheerleaders, drill team, flag corps, drama club, and other similar type of activities.

Auxiliary Service Fund - A fund used to account for state funds which provided services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the boundaries of the District as provided for in state law. Expenditures are primarily for educational supplies, materials, and testing.

Career Development - A fund provided to account for monies received and expended in conjunction with Vocational Education Career Development projects funded by the State of Ohio, Ohio Department of Education, Division of Vocational Education.

Management Information System - A fund provided for purchase of computer hardware and software or other costs associated with the implementation of the requirements of the management information system (Ohio Senate Bill 140).

Entry Year Programs – A fund set up to implement entry-year programs pursuant to Ohio Revised Code § 3317.024(T).

Disadvantaged Pupil Impact Aid (DPIA) - A fund set up to track the minimum mandated portion of the Disadvantaged Pupil Impact Aid from the State Foundation payment per Amended Substitute House Bill No. 298, which revised Ohio Revised Code § 3317.023.

Network Connectivity - A fund provided to account for money appropriated for Ohio Educational Computer Network connections.

School Net Professional Development - A fund provided to account for a limited number of professional development subsidy grants.

Ohio Reads Volunteer Grant - A fund provided to account for specific state revenue required to be expended for the implementation of a volunteer tutoring program to improve student reading skills.

Summer Intervention - A fund used to account for summer intervention services to improve student reading abilities and assist the District in improving performance indicators.

Vocational Education Enhancement - A fund used to account for Vocational Education Enhancements to expand the number of students enrolled in tech prep programs, improve student skills, and improve vocational instruction.

Alternative Schools - A fund used to account for specific state revenue required to be expanded on the administration and operation of summer school and other alternative means of education.

Miscellaneous State Grants - A fund used to account for various monies received from state agencies that are not classified elsewhere.

Adult Basic Education - A fund provided to account for instructional programs for persons 16 years of age and older who are not enrolled in school and who have less than a twelfth grade education or its equivalent; development of basic education skills; increase of opportunities for useful employment; improvement of attitudes towards self, family, and community.

Economic Security Act - A fund provided for strengthening instruction in science, mathematics, modern foreign languages, English, arts and humanities, reading, history, geography, civics, economics, and industrial arts through acquisition of laboratory and other special equipment and materials and through minor remodeling.

Title VI-B - A fund used to account for federal revenues used to assist with the training of teachers, supervisors, administrators, clinicians, or other specialists providing educational services to the handicapped.

Carl D. Perkins - A fund used to account for federal revenues for the development of vocational education programs in the following categories: secondary, post-secondary, adult, disadvantaged and handicapped persons, exemplary programs, cooperative education, ancillary services, research, advisory committees, work-study project, and sex equity grants. (This fund is formerly known as the Vocational Evaluation Special Revenue Fund.)

Bilingual Education Program (Title III) - This program includes a provision of funds to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency. The program provides structured English language instruction, with respect to the years of study to which the program is applicable, and instruction in the child's native language to the extent necessary to allow a child to achieve competence in English. The instruction must incorporate the cultural heritage of these children and of other children in American society. The instruction must, to the extent necessary, be in all courses or subjects of study which will allow a child to meet grade promotion and graduation standards.

Community Block Grant - A fund to account for federal funds passed through the local city government to provide for equipment that is beneficial to the district and the community as a whole.

Title I - A fund provided for financial assistance to state and local educational agencies to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children.

Title V - A fund to assist state and local educational agencies in the reform of elementary and secondary education. Funds may be used for various materials, technology, and projects implementing school improvement and parental involvement activities authorized under ESEA, Title I. This program is subject to non-supplanting requirement and must use a restricted indirect cost rate which is referenced under 34 CFR 76.564-76.569.

Emergency Immigrant Education - This fund is used to provide tutoring to students who have recently immigrated to the area, and have no English speaking abilities.

Federal Emergency Repair Grant - A fund designated to provide financial assistance to State educational agencies (SEAs), and through the, local educational agencies (LEAs), and intermediate educational units to pay all or part of the costs of altering existing buildings and equipment to remove architectural barriers to the handicapped.

Drug Free School Grant - A fund provided to assist in drug abuse prevention early intervention, rehabilitation referral, education in elementary and secondary schools, and support components for reducing abuse of alcohol and other drugs.

Title VI-B Preschool - The Preschool Grant Program addresses the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three through five years.

District Continuous Improvements - A fund used to account for various small grants aimed at improving District test scores.

Improving Teacher Quality – A fund used to account for monies to hire additional classroom teachers in grades 1 through 3, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants – A fund used to account for various monies received through state agencies from the federal government or directly from the federal government which are not classified elsewhere. A separate cost center must be used for each grant.

Food Service - A fund used to account for all revenues and expenses related to the provision of food services for the District.

Uniform School Supplies - A rotary fund provided to account for the purchase and sale of school supplies as adopted by the Board of Education for use in the schools of the District.

Vocational Rotary - A rotary fund provided to account for all revenues and expenses related to the provision of goods and services to the general public by the vocational classes of the District.

Adult Education - A fund used to account for all revenues and expenses related to the provision of credit and non-credit classes to the general public.

Non-Major Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings, additions to existing buildings, or for major renovation projects. A description of the District's Non-Major Capital Projects Funds follows.

Miscellaneous Capital Projects Fund - A fund provided to account for District funds that have been added to the goal of constructing future new classroom facilities.

SchoolNet Plus Fund - A fund provided to account for additional funding targeted for the acquisition of computer workstations in grades K-4. Grant awards require an approved technology plan.

Interactive Video Distance Learning - A fund used to account for state money used to finance the interactive video distance learning project.

Hamilton City School District Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

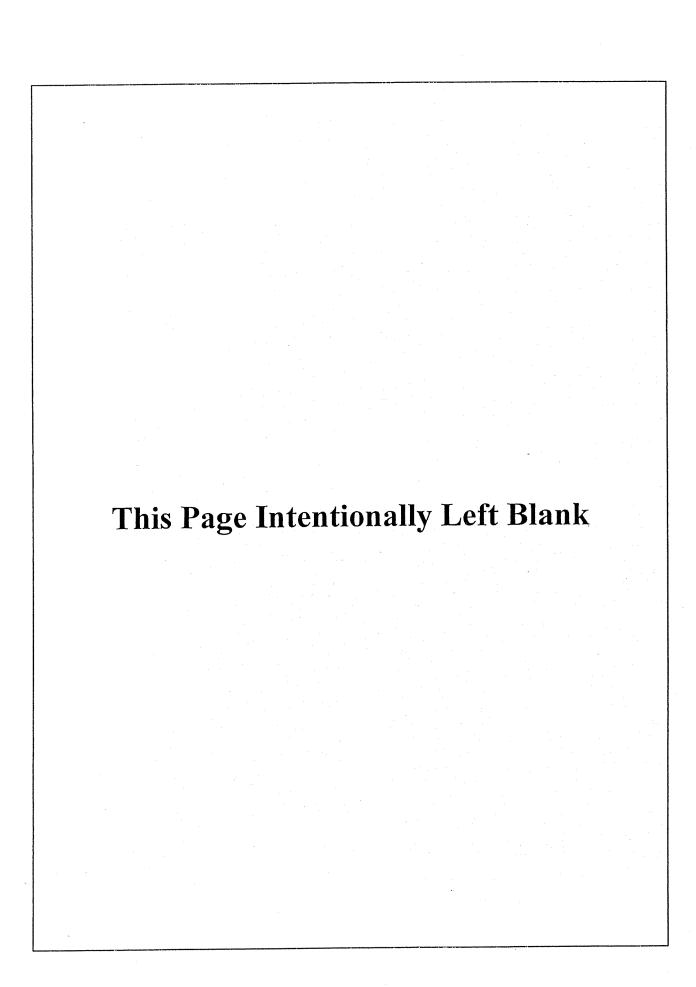
| | Non-Major Special Revenue | (| on-Major Capital Projects | Total Non-Major Governmental Funds | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|
| Assets: | | • | 1.60.504 | Ф | 2 2 40 772 | | |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 3,182,269 | \$ | 160,504 | \$ | 3,342,773 | | |
| Receivables (Net of Allowances for Uncollectible | s): | | | | | | |
| Taxes | - - | | - | | 6 200 | | |
| Accounts | 6,388 | | - | • | 6,388 | | |
| Accrued Interest | 1 017 022 | | • | | 1 217 922 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 1,217,832 | | | | 1,217,832 | | |
| Interfund Loan Receivable | - | | - | | - | | |
| Due from Other Funds | | | | | - | | |
| Prepayments | 16 612 | | - | | 16,612 | | |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | 16,612 | \$ | 160,504 | -\$ | 4,583,605 | | |
| Total Assets | \$ 4,423,101 | Φ | 100,304 | - | 4,383,003 | | |
| T 7 - 1.71242 | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | \$ 259,484 | \$ | _ | \$ | 259,484 | | |
| Accounts Payable | φ. 237,404 | Ψ | 9,734 | Ψ | 9,734 | | |
| Contracts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits | 1,921,117 | | J,754 - | | 1,921,117 | | |
| Retainage Payable | 1,521,117 | | _ | | 1,521,117 | | |
| Interfund Loans Payable | 1,457,995 | | _ | | 1,457,995 | | |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 131,739 | | _ | | 131,739 | | |
| Due to Other Funds | 87 | | | | 87 | | |
| Unearned Revenue | - | | - | | _ | | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 3,770,422 | \$ | 9,734 | \$ | 3,780,156 | | |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | \$ 2,404,578 | \$ | 24,944 | \$ | 2,429,522 | | |
| Inventory | 16,612 | | • | | 16,612 | | |
| Prepayments | - | | - | | - | | |
| Property Taxes | - | | - | | - | | |
| Unreserved, Undesignated | (1,768,511) | | 125,826 | | (1,642,685) | | |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ 652,679 | | 150,770 | \$ | 803,449 | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 4,423,101 | \$ | 160,504 | \$ | 4,583,605 | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Hamilton City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Other Funds Source For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Revenues: Taxes Tuition Charges for Services Earnings on Investments | Non-Major Special Revenue \$ - 147,800 1,230,145 6,024 | Non-Major Capital Projects \$ - | Total Non-Major Governmental Funds \$ - 147,800 1,230,145 6,024 |
|---|--|--|--|
| Intergovernmental | 15,282,541 | 205,425 | 15,487,966 |
| Other Local Revenues | 741,443 | | 741,443 |
| Total Revenues | 17,407,953 | 205,425 | 17,613,378 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular | 3,025,942 | 136,147 | 3,162,089 |
| Special | 3,134,092 | · | 3,134,092 |
| Vocational | 311,046 | - | 311,046 |
| Adult/Continuing | 257,102 | · | 257,102 |
| Other | • | - | - |
| Support Services: | | | |
| Pupils | 1,908,962 | - | 1,908,962 |
| Instructional Staff | 2,311,970 | 1,175 | 2,313,145 |
| Board of Education | • | - | • |
| Administration | 417,976 | - | 417,976 |
| Fiscal | | - | |
| Business | - | - | - |
| Operations and Maintenance | 69,144 | 411,936 | 481,080 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,344 | - | 1,344 |
| Central | 317,486 | - | 317,486 |
| Non-Instructional Services: | 2 501 079 | | 2 501 079 |
| Food Service Operations | 3,501,078 | - | 3,501,078 957,327 |
| Community Services Extracurricular Activities | 957,327 | _ | 391,119 |
| | 391,119 479,472 | 1,542,728 | 2,022,200 |
| Capital Outlay Intergovernmental | 412,412 | 1,542,720 | 2,022,200 |
| Debt Service: | | | |
| Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges | 1,161 8 | - | 1,161 8 |
| Total Expenditures | 17,085,229 | 2,091,986 | 19,177,215 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over | 322,724 | (1,886,561) | (1,563,837) |
| (Under) Expenditures | 322,124 | (1,880,501) | (1,505,057) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | 197,510 | - | 197,510 |
| Transfers Out | (28,210) | _ | (28,210) |
| Proceeds from Sale of Long-Term Notes | (20,210) | _ | (20,210) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 169,300 | | 169,300 |
| Change in Fund Balance | 492,024 | (1,886,561) | (1,394,537) |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 153,958 | 2,037,331 | 2,191,289 |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 645,982 | \$ 150,770 | \$ 796,752 |
| | | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



Hamilton City School District Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Insurance Replacement | | TV Hamilton | | | olic School Support | Other Grants | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----|------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 15,739 | \$ | 67,546 | \$ | 210,563 | \$ | 37,189 |
| Receivables (Net of Allowance of Uncollectible | s): | | | | | | • | |
| Accounts | | - | | - | | 4,739 | | - |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Assets | _\$_ | 15,739 | \$ | 67,546 | \$ | 215,302 | | 37,189 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | _ | \$ | 125 | \$ | 14,803 | \$ | - |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | - | | 15,423 | | 4 | | 4,981 |
| Interfund Loans Payable | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Due to Other Funds | | - | | 35 | | 52 | | - |
| Intergovernmental Payable | | | | 1,153 | | 1,602 | | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | - | | 16,736 | \$_ | 16,461 | \$ | 4,981 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances: | • | 405 | æ | 0.427 | ø | 25.254 | \$ | 26 007 |
| Reserved for Encumbrances | \$ | 425 | \$ | 9,427 | \$ | 25,354 | Ф | 26,997 |
| Reserved for Inventory | | | | 41 202 | | 172 407 | | |
| Unreserved, Undesignated | | 15,314 | | 41,383 | | 173,487 | <u> </u> | 5,211 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 15,739 | | 50,810 | | 198,841 | | 32,208 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 15,739 | \$ | 67,546 | \$ | 215,302 | \$ | 37,189 |

| Athletic Fund | | Auxiliary Service | | Career Development | | Management Information System | | Entry Year Programs | | DPIA | | Network Connectivity | | School Net Proessional Development | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|---|--|-----|
| \$ | 130,782 | \$ | 197,023 | \$ | 1,337 | \$ | - . | \$ | - | \$ | 761,497 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | 1,629 | | - | | - | | | | 1 . | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | 3,121 | | - | | | | • - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| \$ | 135,532 | \$ | 197,023 | \$ | 1,337 | \$ | | \$ | ** | \$ | - 761,497 | \$ | | \$ | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 19,404 | \$ | 46,326 | \$ | 1,197 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | 566 | | 106,358 | | 57 | | 723 | | 481 | | 695,544 | | - | | . • |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | 752 | | - | | - | | · - | | 5,805 | | _ | | - |
| \$ | 19,970 | \$ | 153,436 | \$ | 1,254 | \$ | 723 | \$ | 481 | \$ | 701,349 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 22,988 | \$ | 42,680 | \$ | 139 | \$ | - | \$ | · | \$ | 761,503 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | - 00.574 | | - 007 | | (50) | | (702) | | (401) | | (701.255) | | - | | - |
| | 92,574 | \$ | 907 | \$ | (56) 83 | \$ | $\frac{(723)}{(723)}$ | \$ | (481) | \$ | (701,355) | \$ | | Ф. | - |
| <u> </u> | 115,562 | <u> </u> | 43,587 | <u> </u> | 83 | <u>ъ</u> | (723) | <u> </u> | (481) | <u> </u> | 60,148 | Ф | | \$ | |
| \$ | 135,532 | \$ | 197,023 | \$ | 1,337 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 761,497 | \$ | - | \$ | - |

Hamilton City School District Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | io Reads | | | Vocational | | | | |
|---|------------|----------|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|
| | | olunteer | Summer | | Education | | Alternative | | |
| | Grant | | Inte | Intervention | | Enhancement | | Schools | |
| Assets: | • | 06.010 | • | | • | | ф | 01.77.4 | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 26,019 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 81,754 | |
| Receivables (Net of Allowance of Uncollectibles | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | - | | - | | - | | • | |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | | - | | - | | - | | 01.754 | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 26,019 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 81,754 | |
| Y !- L !!!!!! | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | \$ | 7 224 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | |
| Accounts Payable | . D | 7,334 | Þ | 180 | Ф | (1) | Ф | 56 534 | |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | 3,188 | | 100 | | (1) | | 56,534 | |
| Interfund Loans Payable | | | | - | | - | | 74,690 | |
| Due to Other Funds | | 5.022 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Intergovernmental Payable | <u></u> | 5,032 | \$ | 180 | \$ | (1) | \$ | 121 224 | |
| Total Liabilities | | 15,554 | Ф | 100 | <u> </u> | (1) | <u> </u> | 131,224 | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for Encumbrances | \$ | 18,682 | \$ | _ | \$ | (1) | \$ | 81,754 | |
| Reserved for Inventory | • | | | - | | _ | | , <u>-</u> | |
| Unreserved, Undesignated | | (8,217) | | (180) | | 2 | | (131,224) | |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 10,465 | \$ | (180) | \$ | 1 | \$ | (49,470) | |
| - | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 26,019 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 81,754 | |
| | | | | | | | - | | |

| | Miscellaneous State Grants | | Adult Basic Education | | Economic Security Act | | Title VI-B | | Carl D. Perkins | | Title III | | Community Block Grant | |
|----------|---|----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----|------------|----|-----------------|----------|------------|----|--------------------------|--|
| \$ | 95,605 | \$ | 17,636 | \$ | - | \$ | 289,386 | \$ | 42,430 | \$ | 3,406 | \$ | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 140 400 | | - | | - | | 160,430 | | 18,226 | | - 7,485 | | - | |
| | 148,489 | | - | | - | | 100,430 | | 10,220 | | 7,463 | | - | |
| \$ | 244,094 | \$ | 17,636 | \$ | | \$ | 449,816 | \$ | 60,656 | \$ | 10,891 | \$ | - | |
| <u> </u> | 244,094 | <u>Ф</u> | 17,030 | Φ | | Φ | 447,010 | Ф | 00,030 | D | 10,671 | Φ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | 426 | \$ | - | \$ | 23,595 | \$ | 12,441 | \$ | 1,888 | \$ | - | |
| | 3,424 | | 27,052 | | | | 231,090 | | 33,451 | | 3,248 | | - | |
| | 148,489 | | · • | | - | | 160,430 | | 18,226 | | 7,485 | | - | |
| | | | - | | - | | - | | • | | - | | - | |
| | - | | 1,203 | | - | | 13,366 | | 2,936 | | 1,140 | | - | |
| \$ | 151,913 | \$ | 28,681 | \$ | - | \$ | 428,481 | \$ | 67,054 | \$ | 13,761 | \$ | - | |
| | *************************************** | | | | | | | | , , , | | | | | |
| \$ | 71,083 | \$ | 2,584 | \$ | | \$ | 265,796 | \$ | 29,992 | \$ | 1,520 | \$ | | |
| Φ | 71,065 | Ф | 2,304 | Ф | _ | Ψ | 203,770 | Ψ | 27,772 | Ψ | 1,520 | Ψ | - | |
| | 21,098 | | (13,629) | | _ | | (244,461) | | (36,390) | | (4,390) | | _ | |
| \$ | 92,181 | \$ | (11,045) | \$ | | \$ | 21,335 | \$ | (6,398) | \$ | (2,870) | \$ | | |
| Ψ | 72,101 | Ψ | (11,015) | <u> </u> | | | | | (0,000) | | (2,0,0) | Ψ | | |
| \$ | 244,094 | \$ | 17,636 | \$ | | \$ | 449,816 | \$ | 60,656 | \$ | 10,891 | \$ | - | |

(Continued)

Hamilton City School District Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Title I | | Title V | | Emergency Immigrant Education | | Er | Federal nergency Repair |
|---|---------|------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|---|----|-------------------------------|
| Assets: | _ | | • | 10.605 | • | | • | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 719,380 | \$ | 18,635 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Receivables (Net of Allowance of Uncollectibles |): | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | - | | - | | - | | - ' |
| Intergovernmental | | 617,318 | | • | | - | | 122,930 |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | | | | - | | | | _ |
| Total Assets | \$ | 1,336,698 | \$ | 18,635 | \$ | - | \$ | 122,930 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 54,650 | \$ | 510 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | 546,455 | | - | | - | | ` •• |
| Interfund Loans Payable | | 540,029 | | - | | - | | 124,930 |
| Due to Other Funds | | · · · · · · <u>-</u> · | | - | | - | | - |
| Intergovernmental Payable | | 4,151 | | - | | - | | <u> </u> |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 1,145,285 | \$ | 510 | \$ | - | \$ | 124,930 |
| | | | | | | | - | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for Encumbrances | \$ | 692,801 | \$ | 18,124 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Reserved for Inventory | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Unreserved, Undesignated | | (501,388) | | 1 | | - | | (2,000) |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 191,413 | \$ | 18,125 | \$ | | \$ | (2,000) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 1,336,698 | \$ | 18,635 | \$ | • | \$ | 122,930 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| - 3,584 - 37,340 28,517 66,972 - 16,612 \$ 17,168 \$ 17,591 \$ - \$ 129,819 \$ 247,719 \$ 144,095 \$ 44,53 \$ 5,409 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,775 \$ 32,417 \$ 18,541 \$ 15,64 8,556 12,105 - 105,587 18,433 47,547 - 3,584 - 35,340 189,792 155,000 49,450 44,592 | Drug Free Schools | | | Title VI-B Preschool | District Continuous Improvement | Improving Teacher Quality | her Federal | | Food Service | | Uniform School Supplies | |
|--|----------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|
| - 3,584 - 37,340 28,517 66,972 - - - - 16,612 \$ 17,168 \$ 17,591 \$ - \$ 129,819 \$ 247,719 \$ 144,095 \$ 44,53 \$ 5,409 \$ - \$ 4,775 \$ 32,417 \$ 18,541 \$ 15,64 8,556 12,105 - 105,587 18,433 47,547 - 3,584 - 35,340 189,792 155,000 - - - - 49,450 44,592 | \$ | 17,168 | 3 \$ | 14,007 | \$ - | \$ 92,479 | \$ | 219,202 | \$ | 60,511 | \$ | 44,516 |
| \$ 17,168 \$ 17,591 \$ - \$ 129,819 \$ 247,719 \$ 144,095 \$ 44,53 \$ 5,409 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,775 \$ 32,417 \$ 18,541 \$ 15,64 8,556 12,105 - 105,587 18,433 47,547 - 3,584 - 35,340 189,792 155,000 - - - 49,450 44,592 | | - | - | 2.504 | - | 27.240 | | 20.517 | | - | | 20 |
| \$ 17,168 \$ 17,591 \$ - \$129,819 \$ 247,719 \$ 144,095 \$ 44,53 \$ 5,409 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,775 \$ 32,417 \$ 18,541 \$ 15,64 8,556 12,105 - 105,587 18,433 47,547 - 3,584 - 35,340 189,792 155,000 49,450 44,592 | | - | - | 3,584 | - | 37,340 | | 28,317 | | | | - |
| \$ 5,409 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,775 \$ 32,417 \$ 18,541 \$ 15,640 \$ 15,640 \$ - 105,587 18,433 47,547 \$ 15,640 \$ - 35,340 189,792 155,000 \$ - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - | \$ | 17.168 | - | 17,591 | \$ - | \$ 129,819 | \$ | 247,719 | \$ | | \$ | 44,536 |
| 8,556 12,105 - 105,587 18,433 47,547 - 3,584 - 35,340 189,792 155,000 | | | | | | | ********** | | | | | |
| 8,556 12,105 - 105,587 18,433 47,547 - 3,584 - 35,340 189,792 155,000 | \$ | 5,409 | 9 \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 4,775 | \$ | 32,417 | \$ | 18,541 | \$ | 15,643 |
| - 3,584 - 35,340 189,792 155,000 | _ | | | 12,105 | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 18,433 | | 47,547 | | - |
| | | - | | 3,584 | _ | 35,340 | | 189,792 | | 155,000 | | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| # 14 mm # 1 m coo # # 14 mm # 100 000 # 000 000 # 15 Co | | 557 | 7 | - | 146 | | | | | | | |
| \$ 14,522 \$ 15,689 \$ - \$145,702 \$ 290,092 \$ 265,680 \$ 15,62 | \$ | 14,522 | 2 \$ | 15,689 | | \$ 145,702 | \$ | 290,092 | \$ | 265,680 | \$ | 15,643 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 7,483 \$ 14,006 \$ - \$ 87,719 \$ 167,972 \$ 31,347 \$ 24,20 | \$ | 7,483 | 3 \$ | 14,006 | \$ - | \$ 87,719 | \$ | 167,972 | \$ | 31,347 | \$ | 24,203 |
| 16,612 | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | | | 16,612 | | - |
| (4,837) $(12,104)$ $ (103,602)$ $(210,345)$ $(169,544)$ $4,69$ | | (4,837) | 7) | (12,104) | _ | (103,602) | | (210,345) | | (169,544) | | 4,690 |
| | \$ | | | | \$ - | \$ (15,883) | \$ | (42,373) | \$ | (121,585) | \$ | 28,893 |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 17,168 \$ 17,591 \$ - \$129,819 \$ 247,719 \$ 144,095 \$ 44,53 | \$ | 17,168 | 3 \$ | 17,591 | \$ - | \$ 129,819 | \$ | 247,719 | \$ | 144,095 | \$ | 44,536 |

(Continued)

Hamilton City School District Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | cational Rotary | | Adult lucation | Totals | |
|---|-----|--------------------|----|-------------------|--------------|--|
| Assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 10,754 | \$ | 7,705 | \$ 3,182,269 | |
| Receivables (Net of Allowance of Uncollectibles | s): | | | | | |
| Accounts | | • | | - | 6,388 | |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | 3,420 | 1,217,832 | |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory | | _ | | | 16,612 | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 10,754 | \$ | 11,125 | \$ 4,423,101 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | - | \$ | · • | \$ 259,484 | |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | - | | 131 | 1,921,117 | |
| Interfund Loans Payable | | - | | - | 1,457,995 | |
| Due to Other Funds | | - | | - | 87 | |
| Intergovernmental Payable | | _ | - | - | 131,739 | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | - | \$ | 131 | \$ 3,770,422 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | |
| Reserved for Encumbrances | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 2,404,578 | |
| Reserved for Inventory | | ~ | | - | 16,612 | |
| Unreserved, Undesignated | | 10,754 | | 10,994 | (1,768,511) | |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 10,754 | | 10,994 | \$ 652,679 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 10,754 | \$ | 11,125 | \$ 4,423,101 | |

Hamilton City School District Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Capital Project Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | Capital Projects | | choolNet Plus | Video | ractive Distance Irning | Totals |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|----|------------------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Assets: | - | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | _\$ | 39,027 | \$ | 121,477 | \$ | - | \$ 160,504 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 39,027 | \$ | 121,477 | \$ | - | \$ 160,504 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Contracts Payable | | 9,734 | | - | | - | 9,734 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits | | | | _ | | - | _ |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 9,734 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 9,734 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for Encumbrances | \$ | 24,944 | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ 24,944 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated | | 4,349 | | 121,477 | | _ | 125,826 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 29,293 | \$ | 121,477 | \$ | ** | \$ 150,770 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 39,027 | \$ | 121,477 | \$ | • | \$ 160,504 |

Hamilton City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Insurance Replacement | TV Public Sch Hamilton Support | | Other Grants | Athletic Fund |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| From Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Tuition | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 79,047 | \$ - | \$ 233 |
| Sales and Charges for Services | - | • - | - | - | - |
| Earnings on Investments | - | - | 2,355 | - | 1,392 |
| Intergovernmental | - | 100,000 | - | 61,528 | - |
| Other Revenues | 2,744 | 70,257 | 414,426 | 9,883 | 390,163 |
| Total Revenues | 2,744 | 170,257 | 495,828 | 71,411 | 391,788 |
| | | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | 7 | | |
| Regular | 7,193 | - | - | 16,662 | 1,000 |
| Special | 1,638 | - | • | 10,694 | - |
| Vocational | | 143,934 | * <u>-</u> | - | |
| Adult/Continuing | - | · - | - | 700 | - |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Pupils | 1,000 | | 505,524 | 4,397 | |
| Instructional Staff | - | | | 17,077 | - |
| Administration | - | - | • | - | • |
| Operations and Maintenance | - · · · · · · - | | , - - | - | 12,781 |
| Pupil Transportation | - | - | - | - | 1,344 |
| Central | | - | - | 224,679 | - · |
| Non-Instructional Services: | | | | | |
| Food Service Operations | • • • | - | • | - | <u>-</u> |
| Community Services | - | - | 130 | - | - |
| Extracurricular Activities | - | | . • | - | 391,119 |
| Capital Outlay | · - | _ | | - | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | - | - | - | • | • |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 9,831 | 143,934 | 505,654 | 274,209 | 406,244 |
| • | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over / (Under) | | | | (000 500) | (1.1.17.6) |
| Expenditures | (7,087) | 26,323 | (9,826) | (202,798) | (14,456) |
| Other Fire wine Source (Hees) | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | - | - | | _ | 4,300 |
| Transfers In | - | - | | _ | 4,500 |
| Transfers Out | | | | | 4,300 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | , | | | 4,300 |
| Change in Fund Balance | (7,087) | 26,323 | (9,826) | (202,798) | (10,156) |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 22,826 | 24,487 | 208,667 | 235,006 | 125,718 |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 15,739 | \$ 50,810 | \$ 198,841 | \$ 32,208 | \$ 115,562 |

| | Auxiliary Service | | Career Development | | Management Information System | | Entry Year Programs | | DP | DPIA | | etwork nectivity | School Net Professional Development | |
|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------|-------|--------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | 2,277 | | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | - |
| | 910,953 (317) | | 7, | 000 | | 35,951 | | 23,100 | 3,34 | 1,174 | | 54,000 | | 6,750 |
| | 912,913 | | 7, | 000 | | 35,951 | | 23,100 | 3,34 | 1,174 | | 54,000 | | 6,750 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | - | | - | | - | 2,27 | 5,303 | | - | | - |
| | - | | <i>c</i> . | 701 | | - | | - | | 7 | | ~ | | - |
| | _ | | 0, | 791 | | - | | | | | | - | | -: - |
| | - | | | - | | - | | <u>-</u> | | - | | | | |
| | - | | | - | | 32,911 | | - | 48 | 7,463 | | - | | |
| | - | | | - | | - | | 23,581 | | 0,514 | | | | 6,750 |
| | - | | | - | | - | | - | 16 | 3,803 | | - | | - |
| | - | | | - | | - | | • | 4 | 7,854 | | - | | - |
| | - | | | - | | - | | • - | | - | | - | | |
| | - | | | - | | 2,995 | | • • | | - | | 54,000 | | - |
| | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - | п | - | | |
| | 832,079 | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | ~ | | · . |
| | • | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | - |
| | · - | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| *************************************** | 832,079 | | 6.7 | 791 | | 35,906 | | 23,581 | 3,10 | 4,944 | | 54,000 | | 6,750 |
| *************************************** | 80,834 | *************************************** | | 209 | | 45 | | (481) | | 6,230 | ************* | - | | - |
| | • | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | *************************************** | | - | | | | - | | - | | - | ····· | - |
| ********* | - | | | | | - | | - | | | - | mb | | *************************************** |
| | 80,834 | | 2 | 209 | | 45 | | (481) | 23 | 6,230 | | - | | - |
| *************************************** | (37,247) | | (1 | 26) | **** | (768) | | - | (17 | 5,082) | <u> </u> | | | - |
| _\$ | 43,587 | \$ | | 83 | \$ | (723) | _\$ | (481) | \$ 60 | 0,148 | | • | \$ | • |

(Continued)

Hamilton City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Ohio Reads Volunteer | Summer | Vocational Education | Alternative |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Grant | Intervention | Enhancement | Schools |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| From Local Sources: | | | | |
| Tuition | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Sales and Charges for Services | - | - | - | - |
| Earnings on Investments | - | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 175,000 | - | 17,969 | 319,961 |
| Other Revenues | - | - | - | (61,942) |
| Total Revenues | 175,000 | - | 17,969 | 258,019 |
| | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | - - | | | - |
| Special | 54,429 | • | - | 286,271 |
| Vocational | - | - | 5,729 | - |
| Adult/Continuing | - | ™ | • | |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils | - | | - | |
| Instructional Staff | 108,788 | 12,897 | (25) | |
| Administration | | | - | |
| Operations and Maintenance | | | | - |
| Pupil Transportation | | | | |
| Central | | • | * . | - |
| Non-Instructional Services: | | | | |
| Food Service Operations | - | - | - | - |
| Community Services | - | - | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | |
| Extracurricular Activities | | · | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | - | - | - | - |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 1/0.015 | 10.007 | 5.704 | 296 271 |
| Total Expenditures | 163,217 | 12,897 | 5,704 | 286,271 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over / (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | 11,783 | (12,897) | 12,265 | (28,252) |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Transfers In | - | • • | - | - |
| Transfers Out | - | | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | | | - |
| Change in Fund Balance | 11,783 | (12,897) | 12,265 | (28,252) |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | (1,318) | 12,717 | (12,264) | (21,218) |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 10,465 | \$ (180) | \$ 1 | \$ (49,470) |

| Mi | scellaneous State Grants | Adult Basic Education | Economic Security Act | | Title VI-B | | Carl D. Perkins | Title III | Community Block Grant | |
|----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------|------------|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| | - | · - | | - | - | | - | - | | _ |
| | 352,503 (21,825) | 411,097 (32,566) | | - | 1,541,625 | | 271,624 | 50,740 | | · - |
| | 330,678 | 378,531 | | - | 1,541,625 | | 271,624 | 50,740 | | - |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,339 | | | _ | | | - | _ | | |
| | 323 | _ | | - | 164,511 | | - | 20,399 | | - |
| | - | 4,666 | | - | - | | 145,757 | , <u>-</u> | | |
| | - | 248,919 | | . • | - | | (2,172) | - | | - |
| | 140,648 | <u> -</u> | | • | 515,615 | | 69,061 | 35,364 | | |
| | 119,580 | 86,124 | | (262) | 561,197 | | (742) | - | | - |
| | 0.500 | - | | · | 147,863 | | 15,360 | - | | - |
| | 8,509 | - | | - | . • | | | | | - |
| | _ | , <u>-</u> | | - | - | | | | | - |
| | _ | _ | | | _ | | - | _ | | |
| | - | - | | ٠_ | - | | - | _ | | - |
| | - | - | | ~ | 51,661 | | - | <u>-</u> | | (90) |
| | - | - | | - | - | | - | · • | | - |
| | - | - | | - | - | | • | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | • | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| | 270,399 | 339,709 | *************************************** | (262) | 1,440,847 | | 227,264 | 55,763 | | (90) |
| | 2.0,555 | | | (202) | 1,, | | | 55,765 | | (20) |
| | 60,279 | 38,822 | | 262 | 100,778 | | 44,360 | (5,023) | | 90 |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 210 | | | | | | | | |
| | - | 28,210 (28,210) | | _ | - | | - | <u>-</u> | | - |
| | - | (20,210) | | | | *************************************** | - | - | | |
| | 60,279 | 38,822 | | 262 | 100,778 | | 44,360 | (5,023) | | 90 |
| | 31,901 | (49,867) | | (262) | (79,443) | | (50,758) | 2,153 | | (90) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 92,180 | \$ (11,045) | \$ | * | \$ 21,335 | \$ | (6,398) | \$ (2,870) | \$ | - |

(Continued)

Hamilton City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Promise Prom | | Title I | Title V | Emergency Immigrant Education | Federal Emergency Repair | Drug Free Schools |
|--|--|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| From Local Sources: Tuition Sales and Charges for Services Earnings on Investments Intergovernmental Other Revenues (22,773) - 348,000 73,114 Other Revenues (22,773) - 348,000 66,514 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular Special 2,565,911 - 34,660 Vocational Adult/Continuing Support Services: Pupils 17,360 - (8) - 7,725 Instructions Staff Advantistration Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Central Non-Instructional Services: Food Service Operations Community Services Statement Interest and Fiscal Charges Total Expenditures Total Expenditures Capital Outlay Debt Service: Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges Total Expenditures Total Expenditures Change in Fund Balance 343,907 18,125 8 (131,472) 1,543 Change in Fund Balance 1,543 1,543 1,543 1,543 1,543 1,543 1,543 1,543 | Revenues: | | | | | |
| Tuition S | | | | | | |
| Sales and Charges for Services | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Earnings on Investments | | - | - | - | ~ | - |
| Intergovernmental | | ~ | - | - | - | - |
| Other Revenues (22,773) - - (6,600) Total Revenues 3,639,317 67,721 - 348,000 66,514 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Instruction: - | | 3.662.090 | 67,721 | _ | 348,000 | 73,114 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 132,063 40,472 - 348,000 66,514 Regular 132,063 40,472 - 34,660 40 | | | · • | - | , <u>-</u> | · |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 132,063 40,472 - 34,660 Vocational 2,565,911 - 3 34,660 Vocational - 3 34,600 Adult/Continuing Support Services: Pupils 17,360 - (8) 7,725 Instructional Staff 444,768 - 3 12,667 Administration 90,950 - 3 12,667 Administration 90,950 - 5 12,667 Administration - 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | 67,721 | - | 348,000 | |
| Current: Instruction: Regular 132,063 40,472 | Total Revenues | | | | | |
| Current: Instruction: Regular 132,063 40,472 | Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Regular Special 2,565,911 34,660 | - | | | | | |
| Special | Instruction: | | | | | |
| Special | Regular | 132,063 | 40,472 | | - | |
| Vocational | | 2,565,911 | - | - | | 34,660 |
| Adult/Continuing Support Services: Pupils 17,360 (8) 7,725 Pupils 17,360 (8) 7,725 Instructional Staff 444,768 - - 12,667 Administration 90,950 - - - Operations and Maintenance - - - - Pupil Transportation - - - - Central - - - - Non-Instructional Services: Food Service Operations - - Community Services 44,358 9,124 - 9,919 Extracurricular Activities - - 479,472 - Capital Outlay - - 479,472 - Debt Service: Principal Retirement - - - Interest and Fiscal Charges 3,295,410 49,596 (8) 479,472 64,971 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over / (Under) Expenditures 343,907 18,125 8 (131,472) 1,543 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers Out - - - Transfers Out - - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - Change in Fund Balance 343,907 18,125 8 (131,472) 1,543 Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 (152,493) - (8) 129,472 1,103 Constitution 1,2003 (152,493) - (152,493) - (152, | The state of the s | _ | - | - | - | · · · |
| Support Services: Pupils | | _ | - | . · | | • |
| Pupils | | * | | | | |
| Instructional Staff | | 17,360 | | (8) | | 7,725 |
| Administration 90,950 | | | - | `- | - | |
| Operations and Maintenance | | | _ | _ | • | · - |
| Pupil Transportation Central C | | - | _ | | | |
| Central Non-Instructional Services: Food Service Operations - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | _ | | • |
| Non-Instructional Services | | _ | | | _ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Food Service Operations | | | | | | |
| Community Services | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Extracurricular Activities | | 44 358 | 9 124 | _ | | 9.919 |
| Capital Outlay - - 479,472 - Debt Service: Principal Retirement - | | - | J,124 | _ | _ | - |
| Debt Service: Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges Total Expenditures | | _ | _ | | 479 472 | _ |
| Principal Retirement - | | - | | | 472,472 | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | | _ | · _ | | |
| Total Expenditures 3,295,410 49,596 (8) 479,472 64,971 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over / (Under) Expenditures 343,907 18,125 8 (131,472) 1,543 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In Transfers Out Transfers Out Transfers Out Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - | | | - | - | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over / (Under) Expenditures 343,907 18,125 8 (131,472) 1,543 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In | | 2 205 410 | 40.506 | (8) | 470 472 | 64 071 |
| Expenditures 343,907 18,125 8 (131,472) 1,543 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In - </td <td>Total Expenditures</td> <td>3,293,410</td> <td>49,390</td> <td>(6)</td> <td>473,472</td> <td></td> | Total Expenditures | 3,293,410 | 49,390 | (6) | 473,472 | |
| Expenditures 343,907 18,125 8 (131,472) 1,543 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In - </td <td>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over / (Under)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over / (Under) | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In - <td></td> <td>343,907</td> <td>18,125</td> <td>8</td> <td>(131,472)</td> <td>1,543</td> | | 343,907 | 18,125 | 8 | (131,472) | 1,543 |
| Transfers In - <t< td=""><td>Exponentialou</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Exponentialou | | | | | |
| Transfers In - <t< td=""><td>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers Out - < | Transfers In | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Change in Fund Balance 343,907 18,125 8 (131,472) 1,543 Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 (152,493) - (8) 129,472 1,103 | | - | - | - | | ** |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 (152,493) - (8) 129,472 1,103 | | | | | | |
| | Change in Fund Balance | 343,907 | 18,125 | 8 | (131,472) | 1,543 |
| | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 \$ 191,414 \$ 18,125 \$ - \$ (2,000) \$ 2,646 | Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | (152,493) | | (8) | 129,472 | 1,103 |
| | Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 191,414 | \$ 18,125 | \$ - | \$ (2,000) | \$ 2,646 |

| Title VI-B Preschool | | District Continuous Improvement | Improving Teacher Quality | Miscellaneous Federal Grant | Food Service | Uniform School Supplies | |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - 1,224,471 | \$ 65,581 | |
| | 57,910 | - | 583,819 | 560,861 | 2,237,797 | - (7) | |
| | 57,910 | *** | 583,819 | 560,861 | 3,462,268 | 65,574 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | - | | 295,359 | 73,459 | | 183,092 | |
| | - | • | (4,744) | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | - | - | |
| | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| | - | - | - | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | - | · - | |
| | 54,828 | _ | - | 37,074 | | - | |
| | , <u>-</u> | - | 360,416 | 428,640 | • | - | |
| | - | - | • | . • | · • | - | |
| | - | - | - | , · | - | - | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | - | (65) | - | 35,877 | • | - | |
| | | | - | • | 3,501,078 | - | |
| | (33) | - | 941 | 9,238 | - | - | |
| | `- | - | — | - | • | - | |
| | - | | • | - | - | - | |
| | - | _ | - | - | 1,161 | - | |
| | - | _ | | - | 8 | _ | |
| | 54,795 | (65) | 651,972 | 584,288 | 3,502,247 | 183,092 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 3,115 | 65 | (68,153) | (23,427) | (39,979) | (117,518) | |
| - | 3,113 | | (00,133) | (23,127) | (52,512) | | |
| | - | - | - | <u>-</u> | 50,000 | 115,000 | |
| | | | | - | 50,000 | 115,000 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 3,115 | 65 | (68,153) | (23,427) | 10,021 | (2,518) | |
| | (1,213) | (65) | 52,270 | (18,946) | (131,606) | 24,714 | |
| | 1,902 | <u> </u> | \$ (15,883) | \$ (42,373) | \$(121,585) | \$ 22,196 | |

(Continued)

Hamilton City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | cational totary | | Adult ucation | Totals |
|---|----|--------------------|---|------------------|------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | , |
| From Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Tuition | \$ | • | \$ | 2,939 | \$ 147,800 |
| Sales and Charges for Services | | 5,674 | | - | 1,230,145 |
| Earnings on Investments | | - | | - | 6,024 |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | | 10,254 | 15,282,541 |
| Other Revenues | | (275) | | 275 | 741,443 |
| Total Revenues | | 5,399 | | 13,468 | 17,407,953 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular | | - | | - | 3,025,942 |
| Special | | - | | | 3,134,092 |
| Vocational | | 4,162 | | - | 311,046 |
| Adult/Continuing | | · - | | 9,655 | 257,102 |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Pupils | | _ | | | 1,908,962 |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | 2,311,970 |
| Administration | | - | | . • | 417,976 |
| Operations and Maintenance | | | | - | 69,144 |
| Pupil Transportation | | - | | - | 1,344 |
| Central | | - | | | 317,486 |
| Non-Instructional Services: | | | | | |
| Food Service Operations | | | | - | 3,501,078 |
| Community Services | | - | | - | 957,327 |
| Extracurricular Activities | | - | | - | 391,119 |
| Capital Outlay | | - | | - | 479,472 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | | - | | - | 1,161 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | - | | - | 8 |
| Total Expenditures | | 4,162 | | 9,655 | 17,085,229 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over / (Under) Expenditures | | 1,237 | | 3,813 | 322,724 |
| • | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In | | | | - | 197,510 |
| Transfers Out | | _ | | _ | (28,210) |
| | | | *************************************** | | 169,300 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | 100,500 |
| Change in Fund Balance | | 1,237 | | 3,813 | 492,024 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | | 9,517 | | 7,181 | 153,958 |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ | 10,754 | | 10,994 | \$ 645,982 |

Hamilton City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Non-Major Capital Project Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Canital | SchoolNet | Interactive Video Distance | |
|--|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | Capital Projects | Plus | Learning | Totals |
| Revenues: | | **** | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ 205,425 | \$ - | \$ 205,425 |
| Total Revenues | ** | 205,425 | | 205,425 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 136,147 | - | - | 136,147 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Instructional Staff | - | _ | 1,175 | 1,175 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 411,936 | | • | 411,936 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,458,780 | 83,948 | - | 1,542,728 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,006,863 | 83,948 | 1,175 | 2,091,986 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over / (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | (2,006,863) | 121,477 | (1,175) | (1,886,561) |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 2,036,156 | | 1,175 | 2,037,331 |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 29,293 | \$ 121,477 | \$ - | \$ 150,770 |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Insurance Replacement Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | | Variance: |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Positive / |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | · | | | |
| Other Local Revenues: | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | \$ - | \$ 2,744 | \$ 2,744 | \$ - |
| Total Other Local Revenues | - | 2,744 | 2,744 | - |
| Total Revenues | <u>-</u> | 2,744 | 2,744 | |
| | | - | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | 10.00 |
| Equipment Purchased | 20,350 | 25,570 | 7,618 | 17,952 |
| Total Regular Instruction | 20,350 | 25,570 | 7,618 | 17,952 |
| | | | | |
| Special: | | | | (1.620) |
| Equipment Purchased | | _ | 1,638 | (1,638) |
| Total Special Instruction | | - | 1,638 | (1,638) |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils: | | | | |
| Equipment Purchased | - | - | 1,000 | (1,000) |
| Total Pupils | - | - | 1,000 | (1,000) |
| Total Expenditures | 20,350 | 25,570 | 10,256 | 15,314 |
| - (n (1) (n) (1) | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (20,350) | (22,826) | (7,512) | 15,314 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 22,826 | 22,826 | 22,826 | . • |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | - | | - | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 2,476 | \$ - | \$ 15,314 | \$ 15,314 |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
TV Hamilton Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | | Variance: | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|
| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Pos | itive / | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Ne | gative) | |
| Revenues: | | | | - | | |
| Other Local Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Gifts and Donations | \$ - | \$ 70,373 | \$ 70,373 | \$ | _ | |
| Total Other Local Revenues | - | 70,373 | 70,373 | | - | |
| | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | <u>.</u> | 100,000 | 100,000 | | , | |
| Total Revenues | | 170,373 | 170,373 | | _ | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Vocational: | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 110,158 | 110,158 | 100,690 | | 9,468 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 26,322 | 26,322 | 30,897 | | (4,575) | |
| Purchased Services | 16,579 | 16,579 | 17,318 | | (739) | |
| Materials and Supplies | 10,817 | 10,817 | 8,231 | | 2,586 | |
| Equipment Purchased | 8,449 | 8,449 | 8,042 | | 407 | |
| Total Vocational Instruction | 172,325 | 172,325 | 165,178 | | 7,147 | |
| Total Expenditures | 172,325 | 172,325 | 165,178 | | 7,147 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | (172,325) | (1,952) | 5,195 | | 7,147 | |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2004 | 46,498 | 46,498 | 46,498 | | - | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 6,301 | 6,301 | 6,301 | | | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$(119,526) | \$ 50,847 | \$ 57,994 | \$ | 7,147 | |
| | | | | | | |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Public School Support Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance: Positive / | |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues: | Original | 1 11101 | 7101441 | (IVOSULTY) | |
| Tuition and Fees | \$ - | \$ 78,622 | \$ 78,622 | \$ - | |
| Earnings on Investments | _ | 2,164 | 2,355 | 191 | |
| Other Local Revenues: | | 2,101 | 2,000 | | |
| Extracurricular Activities | _ | 285,043 | 285,043 | _ | |
| | _ | 87,572 | 87,872 | 300 | |
| Gifts and Donations | _ | 39,172 | 39,172 | - | |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | | 411,787 | 412,087 | 300 | |
| Total Other Local Revenues | - | 411,707 | 412,087 | | |
| Total Revenues | ~ | 492,573 | 493,064 | 491 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Pupils: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 2,569 | 6,951 | 75 | 6,876 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 18,661 | 18,161 | 8,385 | 9,776 | |
| Purchased Services | 129,921 | 260,168 | 158,762 | 101,406 | |
| Materials and Supplies | 343,471 | 315,935 | 290,561 | 25,374 | |
| Equipment Purchased | 59,238 | 59,238 | 27,302 | 31,936 | |
| Other Expenditures | 59,317 | 58,817 | 80,604 | (21,787) | |
| Total Pupil | 613,177 | 719,270 | 565,689 | 153,581 | |
| Operations and Maintenance: | * | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 1,500 | 1,500_ | <u> </u> | | |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services: | | | | | |
| Community Services: | | | 130 | (130) | |
| Other Expenditures | - | - | | | |
| Total Community Services | | | 130 | (130) | |
| Total Expenditures | 614,677 | 720,770 | 565,819 | 154,951 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (614,677) | (228,197) | (72,755) | 155,442 | |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 202,790 | 202,790 | 202,790 | - | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 46,791 | 46,791 | 46,791 | - | |
| Thoi Teal Encumbrances Appropriated | .0,,,, | , | , | | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$(365,096) | \$ 21,384 | \$176,826 | \$ 155,442 | |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Other Grants Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | | Variance: |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Budgeted | Budgeted Amounts | | Positive / |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Other Local Revenues: | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | \$ | \$ 9,883 | \$ 9,883 | \$ - |
| Total Other Local Revenues | - | 9,883 | 9,883 | - |
| | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 37,111 | 61,528 | 61,528 | - |
| | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 37,111 | 71,411 | 71,411 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | * | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 254 | _ | 254 |
| Materials and Supplies | 12,575 | 17,226 | 16,295 | 931 |
| Equipment Purchased | 12,575 | 5,000 | 10,293 | 5,000 |
| Other Expenditures | 1,175 | 1,175 | 1,066 | 109 |
| Total Regular Instruction | 13,750 | 23,655 | 17,361 | 6,294 |
| Total Regular Histraction | 15,750 | 25,055 | 17,501 | 0,274 |
| Special: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 260 | 216 | 44 |
| Fringe Benefits | 2,500 | 2,543 | 33 | 2,510 |
| Puchased Services | 8,750 | 8,447 | 10,190 | (1,743) |
| Materials and Supplies | 52,250 | 2,250_ | 250 | 2,000 |
| Total Special Instruction | 63,500 | 13,500 | 10,689 | 2,811 |
| Adult / Continuing: | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies | 700 | 700 | 700 | _ |
| Total Adult / Continuing Instruction | 700 | 700 | 700 | - |
| | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils: Purchased Services | 515 | 515 | 210 | : 305 |
| Materials and Supplies | 3,617 | 3,617 | 3,596 | |
| Other Expenditures | 265 | 265 | 5,590 591 | 21 (326) |
| Total Pupils | 4,397 | 4,397 | 4,397 | (320) |
| Total Lupiis | 4,377 | 7,371 | 4,371 | - - |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | - | 8,396 | 7,425 | 971 |
| Fringe Benefits | - | 500 | 1,470 | (970) |
| Purchased Services | 375 | 3,425 | 3,125 | 300 |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,897_ | 6,375_ | 6,675_ | (300) |
| Total Instructional Staff | 2,272 | 18,696 | 18,695 | 1 |
| | | | | (continued) |
| | 4 | | | (continued) |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Other Grants Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | | Var | iance: |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Pos | itive / |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Ne | gative) |
| Central: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 646 | 107,513 | 159,847 | | 52,334) |
| Fringe Benefits | • | 36,422 | 47,360 | (| 10,938) |
| Purchased Services | 30,153 | 88,351 | 21,603 | | 66,748 |
| Materials and Supplies | - | 13,540 | 6,723 | | 6,817 |
| Other | _ | | 9,808 | | (9,808) |
| Total Central | 30,799 | 245,826 | 245,341 | | 485 |
| Total Expenditures | 115,418 | 306,774 | 297,183 | | 9,591 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (78,307) | (235,363) | (225,772) | | 9,591 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Advances (Out) | _ | (6,000) | (6,000) | | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | (6,000) | (6,000) | | - |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | | (241.262) | (221 772) | | 0.501 |
| Financing Uses | (78,307) | (241,363) | (231,772) | | 9,591 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 209,743 32,221 | 209,743 32,221 | 209,743 32,221 | | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$163,657 | \$ 601 | \$ 10,192 | \$ | 9,591 |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Athletic Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Variance: Positive / |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | 4 027 | | Φ. |
| Tuition and Fees | \$ - | \$ 233 | \$ 233 | \$ - |
| Earnings on Investments | - | 1,281 | 1,392 | 111 |
| Other Local Revenues: | | 270.040 | 270 941 | (100) |
| Extracurricular Activities | - | 270,949 | 270,841 | (108) |
| Gifts and Donations | | 56,120 | 56,120 | - |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | - | 60,747 | <u>60,747</u> 387,708 | (108) |
| Total Other Local Revenues | | 387,816 | 387,708 | (108) |
| Total Revenues | | 389,330 | 389,333 | 3 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies | 3,969 | 951 | - | 951 |
| Equipment Purchased | 1,441 | 649 | 1,000 | (351) |
| Total Regular Instruction | 5,410 | 1,600 | 1,000 | 600 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance: | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 29,695 | 26,515 | 12,901 | 13,614 |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,590 | (590) |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 30,695 | 27,515 | 14,491 | 13,024 |
| Extracurricular Activities: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 76,401 | 71,713 | 24,510 | 47,203 |
| Fringe Benefits | 191 | 191 | 3,479 | (3,288) |
| Purchased Services | 138,363 | 128,885 | 133,388 | (4,503) |
| Materials and Supplies | 199,081 | 150,828 | 142,430 | 8,398 |
| Equipment Purchased | 33,623 | 27,871 | 43,436 | (15,565) |
| Other Expenditures | 30,054 | 61,469 | 64,713 | (3,244) |
| Total Extracurricular Activities | 477,713 | 440,957 | 411,956 | 29,001 |
| Total Expenditures | 513,818 | 470,072 | 427,447 | 42,625 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | (512 010) | (90.742) | (20 114) | 42.629 |
| Expenditures | (513,818) | (80,742) | (38,114) | 42,628 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Operating Transfers In | | 4,300 | 4,300 | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | ** | 4,300 | 4,300 | |
| | | | | (continued) |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Athletic Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance: Positive / |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | 2 | | | |
| Financing Uses | (513,818) | (76,442) | (33,814) | 42,628 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 97,488 | 97,488 | 97,488 | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 28,815 | 28,815 | 28,815 | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$(387,515) | \$ 49,861 | \$ 92,489 | \$ 42,628 |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Auxiliary Service Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Original | Amounts Final | Actual | Variance: Positive / (Negative) |
|--|----------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenues: | dr. | e 2005 | e 2.277 | e 100 |
| Earnings on Investments | \$ - | \$ 2,095 | \$ 2,277 | \$ 182 |
| Intergovernmental | 948,959 | 910,953 | 910,953 | - |
| Total Revenues | 948,959 | 913,048 | 913,230 | 182 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Non-Instructional Services: | | | | |
| Community Services: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 572,719 | 570,994 | 481,346 | 89,648 |
| Fringe Benefits | 122,242 | 120,115 | 106,891 | 13,224 |
| Purchased Services | 13,745 | 13,841 | 12,302 | 1,539 |
| Materials and Supplies | 164,781 | 242,017 | 207,066 | 34,951 |
| Equipment Purchased | 14,415 | 62,912 | 65,265 | (2,353) |
| Total Community Services | 887,902 | 1,009,879 | 872,870 | 137,009 |
| Total Expenditures | 887,902 | 1,009,879 | 872,870 | 137,009 |
| • | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | 61,057 | (96,831) | 40,360 | 137,191 |
| • | | | | |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | (191) | (191) | (191) | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 97,896 | 97,896 | 97,896 | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 158,762 | \$ 874 | \$ 138,065 | \$ 137,191 |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Career Development Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budge Original | ted Amounts Final | Actual | Variance: Positive / (Negative) |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 7,000 | \$ 7,000 | \$ 7,000 | \$ - |
| Total Revenues | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Vocational: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 4,33 | 4,331 | 2,050 | 2,281 |
| Fringe Benefits | 752 | | 372 | 400 |
| Purchased Services | 625 | | 423 | 202 |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,292 | | 4,154 | (2,882) |
| Total Vocational Instruction | 7,000 | 7,000 | 6,999 | 1 |
| Total Expenditures | 7,000 | 7,000 | 6,999 | 1 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | | - | 1 | . 1 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | | | - | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | - | | •• |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | _\$ | | \$ 1 | \$ 1 |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Management Information System Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Original | I Amounts Final | Actual | Variance: Positive / (Negative) |
|---|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ 27,925 | \$ 35,951 | \$ 35,951 | \$ - |
| mergovormientar | <u> </u> | Ψ 33,331 | Ψ 33,731 | Ψ – |
| Total Revenues | 27,925 | 35,951 | 35,951 | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 21,841 | 28,300 | 28,300 | - |
| Fringe Benefits | 3,593 | 4,655 | 4,656 | (1) |
| Total Pupils | 25,434 | 32,955 | 32,956 | (1) |
| Central: | | | | |
| Other Expenditures | 2,491 | 2,995 | 2,995 | |
| Total Central | 2,491 | 2,995 | 2,995 | - |
| Total Expenditures | 27,925 | 35,950 | 35,951 | (1) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | 1 | · - | (1) |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | | ••• | _ | _ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | - | ### ################################## | - | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 1 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ (1) |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Entry Year Program Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Original | Amounts Final | Actual | Variance: Positive / (Negative) |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | *** | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 23,100 | \$ 23,100 | \$ 23,100 | \$ - |
| Total Revenues | 23,100 | 23,100 | 23,100 | *** |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | - |
| Salaries and Wages | 19,837 | 19,837 | 19,837 | - |
| Fringe Benefits | 3,263 | 3,263 | 3,263 | - |
| Total Instructional Staff | 23,100 | 23,100 | 23,100 | _ |
| Total Expenditures | 23,100 | 23,100 | 23,100 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | • | · • | - | |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | - | | - | _ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | *** | - | *** | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | <u>\$</u> | \$ - | \$ - | <u>\$</u> |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Disadvanted Pupil Impact Aid (DPIA) Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Original | l Amounts Final | Actual | Variance: Positive / (Negative) |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | dr. | MD 241 174 | 02 241 174 | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$3,341,174 | \$3,341,174 | \$ - |
| Total Revenues | _ | 3,341,174 | 3,341,174 | _ |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 3,298,198 | 3,364,372 | 3,013,709 | 350,663 |
| Fringe Benefits | 300,000 | 300,000 | 206,717 | 93,283 |
| Total Regular Instruction | 3,598,198 | 3,664,372 | 3,220,426 | 443,946 |
| Vocational: | | | | |
| Fringe Benefits | | | 7 | (7) |
| Total Vocational Instruction | _ | | | (7) |
| Total Vocational instruction | - | | | (7) |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 81,488 | 81,488 | 229,501 | (148,013) |
| Fringe Benefits | 01,700 | 01,400 | 43,647 | (43,647) |
| Total Pupil | 81,488 | 81,488 | 273,148 | (191,660) |
| | 01,.00 | 51,.00 | 2.0,1.0 | (151,000) |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 5,501 | 5,501 | 116,850 | (111,349) |
| Fringe Benefits | - | | 15,952 | (15,952) |
| Total Instructional Staff | 5,501 | 5,501 | 132,802 | (127,301) |
| | | | | |
| Administration: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 22,392 | 22,392 | 87,359 | (64,967) |
| Fringe Benefits | - | - | 6,608 | (6,608) |
| Total Administration | 22,392 | 22,392 | 93,967 | (71,575) |
| | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | - | - | 47,599 | (47,599) |
| Fringe Benefits | - | | 5,808 | (5,808) |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | | | 53,407 | (53,407) |
| Total Expenditures | 3,707,579 | 3,773,753 | 3,773,757 | (4) |
| • | | | | (.) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | (3,707,579) | (432,579) | (432,583) | (4) |
| | | • | • | ` ' |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | (2) | (2) | (2) | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 432,579 | 432,579 | 432,579 | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | R(3 275 002) | e (2) | ¢ (6) | ¢ (4) |
| rand Dalance. June 30, 2004 | \$(3,275,002) | \$ (2) | <u>\$ (6)</u> | (4) |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Network Connectivity Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | Amounts | | Variance: Positive / | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 54,000 | \$ 54,000 | \$ 54,000 | <u> </u> | |
| Total Revenues | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | *** | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Central: | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | - | |
| Total Central | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | - | |
| Total Expenditures | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | |
| Expenditures | - | | • | - | |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | . | - | - | - | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | - | | • | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
School Net Professional Development Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | Budgeted | l Amo | unts | | | | riance: sitive / |
|--|---|----------|-------|-------|---|------------|---|---------------------|
| | 0 | riginal | | Final | | Actual | _(Ne | gative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 6,750 | | 6,750 | | 6,750 | | |
| Total Revenues | Eta-Vand-Salaman | 6,750 | | 6,750 | | 6,750 | | - |
| Expenditures: | | w | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 6,450 | | 6,450 | | 6,750 | | (300) |
| Materials and Supplies | *************************************** | 300 | | 300 | - | - | | 300 |
| Total Instructional Staff | *************************************** | 6,750 | * | 6,750 | | 6,750 | - | |
| Total Expenditures | | 6,750 | | 6,750 | | 6,750 | *************************************** | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | - | | | | - ' | | - |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ | | \$ | _ | | _ | | - |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Ohio Reads Volunteer Grant Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance: Positive / | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 175,000 | \$ 175,000 | \$ 175,000 | <u> </u> | |
| Total Revenues | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Special: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 33,633 | 28,205 | 27,446 | 759 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 6,155 | 4,802 | 4,584 | 218 | |
| Purchased Services | 1,298 | 1,298 | 1,234 | 64 | |
| Materials and Supplies | 14,779 | 42,729 | 43,507 | (778) | |
| Other Expenditures | 2,490 | 1,390 | 1,455 | (65) | |
| Total Special Instruction | 58,355 | 78,424 | 78,226 | 198 | |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | 4 | |
| Salaries and Wages | 110,491 | 93,340 | 93,665 | (325) | |
| Fringe Benefits | 19,372 | 16,459 | 16,324 | 135 | |
| Total Instructional Staff | 129,863 | 109,799 | 109,989 | (190) | |
| Total Expenditures | 188,218 | 188,223 | 188,215 | 8 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | |
| Expenditures | (13,218) | (13,223) | (13,215) | 8 | |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 13,218 | 13,218 | 13,218 | - | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 1 | \$ (4) | \$ 4 | \$ 8 | |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Summer Intervention Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | | | | Actual | | Variance: Positive / (Negative) | |
|--|------------------------------------|---------|-------|----------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Revenues: | • | | • | | • | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | | | - | | | | _ |
| Total Revenues | | - | | | | | - | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | - | | 7,500 | | 7,400 | | 100 |
| Fringe Benefits | | • | | 1,399 | | 1,235 | | 164 |
| Purchased Services | | 3,600 | | 3,500 | | 4,000 | | (500) |
| Materials and Supplies | | 2,112 | | 2,101 | | 1,865 | | 236 |
| Total Instructional Staff | · | 5,712 | | 14,500 | | 14,500 | | - |
| Total Expenditures | | 5,712 | | 14,500 | | 14,500 | | - |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | (5,712) | | (14,500) | | (14,500) | | - |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | | 8,788 | | 8,788 | | 8,788 | | _ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | 5,712 | ***** | 5,712 | | 5,712 | Version service recommendation | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | | 8,788 | \$ | | | - | | - |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Vocational Education Enhancement Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | | | | | | ariance: ositive / |
|---|----------|----------|-----|---------|----|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | Budgeted | Amo | Final | | Actual | | egative) |
| n | | riginal | | rmai | | Actual | (14 | egative) |
| Revenues: | \$ | 17,969 | \$ | 17,969 | \$ | 17,969 | \$ | 77 |
| Intergovernmental | <u> </u> | 17,505 | Φ | 17,303 | 4 | 17,505 | Ψ | |
| Total Revenues | | 17,969 | | 17,969 | | 17,969 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Vocational: | | • . | | | | | | |
| Fringe Benefits | | - | | - | | (32) | | 32 |
| Purchased Services | | 146 | | 146 | | - | | 146 |
| Materials and Supplies | | 16,784 | | 16,784 | | 4,722 | | 12,062 |
| Equipment Purchased | | 5,831 | | 5,831 | | 5,831 | | _ |
| Total Vocational Instruction | | 22,761 | | 22,761 | | 10,521 | | 12,240 |
| Total Expenditures | | 22,761 | | 22,761 | | 10,521 | | 12,240 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | (4,792) | | (4,792) | | 7,448 | | 12,240 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Advances (Out) | | | | - | | (12,240) | | (12,240) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | | | | (12,240) | | (12,240) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | g | | | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | (4,792) | | (4,792) | | (4,792) | | - |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | | - | | | | - | | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | 4,792 | - | 4,792 | | 4,792 | *************************************** | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ | - | \$ | • | | ** | \$ | - |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Alternative Schools Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted | I Amounts | | Variance: Positive / | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|---|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues: | | | | *************************************** | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 340,541 | \$ 394,651 | \$ 319,961 | \$ (74,690) | |
| Total Revenues | 340,541 | 394,651 | 319,961 | (74,690) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Special: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 321,151 | 314,431 | 336,397 | (21,966) | |
| Fringe Benefits | 73,462 | 72,350 | 50,383 | 21,967 | |
| Total Special Instruction | 394,613 | 386,781 | 386,780 | 1 | |
| Total Expenditures | 394,613 | 386,781 | 386,780 | 1 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | |
| Expenditures | (54,072) | 7,870 | (66,819) | (74,689) | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | . * | | | |
| Advances In | . · | - | 74,690 | 74,690 | |
| Advances Out | - | (61,942) | (61,942) | _ | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | (61,942) | 12,748 | 74,690 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | (54,072) | (54,072) | (54,071) | 1 | |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | . · | - | | - | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 54,072 | 54,072 | 54,072 | - | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1 | \$ 1 | |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Miscellaneous State Grants Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Original | Amounts Final | Actual | Variance: Positive / (Negative) |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | ድ 220 670 | \$ 352,504 | \$ 204,014 | \$ (148,490) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 330,679 | \$ 352,504 | \$ 204,014 | \$ (148,490) |
| Total Revenues | 330,679 | 352,504 | 204,014 | (148,490) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 280 | 380 | 380 | |
| Materials and Supplies | 250 | 733 | 832 | (99) |
| Other Expenditures | 250 | 250 | 152 | 98 |
| Total Regular Instruction | 780 | 1,363 | 1,364 | (1) |
| Special: | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies | 3,457 | 3,457 | 3,450 | 7 |
| Other Expenditures | 500 | 500 | 507_ | (7) |
| Total Special Instruction | 3,957 | 3,957 | 3,957 | |
| Support Services: Pupils: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 43,800 | 43,800 | 43,800 | - |
| Fringe Benefits | 18,717 | 18,717 | 18,701 | 16 |
| Purchased Services | 73,400 | 71,222 | 71,222 | - |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,268 | 1,502 | 1,517 | (15) |
| Equipment Purchased | 2,400 | 4,345 | 4,345 | - |
| Total Pupils | 139,585 | 139,586 | 139,585 | 1 |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 148,001 | 146,840 | 145,422 | 1,418 |
| Fringe Benefits | 25,115 | 33,961 | 34,279 | (318) |
| Materials and Supplies | 10,309 | 9,990 | 10,579 | (589) |
| Total Instructional Staff | 183,425 | 190,791 | 190,280 | 511 |
| Operations and Maintenance: | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 8,509 | 8,509 | 8,509 | - |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 8,509 | 8,509 | 8,509 | |
| Total Expenditures | 336,256 | 344,206 | 343,695 | 511 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (5,577) | 8,298 | (139,681) | (147,979) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Advances In | - | | 148,489 | 148,489 |
| Advances (Out) | | (21,825) | (21,825) | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | (21,825) | 126,664 | 148,489 |
| | | | | (continued) |

104

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Miscellaneous State Grants Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance: Positive / |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing | | | | |
| Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | | | | |
| Financing Uses | (5,577) | (13,527) | (13,017) | 510 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 31,962 | 31,962 | 31,962 | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 5,577 | 5,577 | 5,577 | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 31,962 | \$ 24,012 | \$ 24,522 | \$ 510 |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Adult Basic Education Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | | Variance: | |
|---|------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| | Budgeted Amounts | | A1 | Positive / | |
| _ | <u>Original</u> | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues: | Ф 272 272 | e 407.440 | e 411.007 | ድ <i>(16.245</i>) | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 372,372 | \$ 427,442 | \$ 411,097 | \$ (16,345) | |
| Total Revenues | 372,372 | 427,442 | 411,097 | (16,345) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | 4 | | | | |
| Adult / Continuing: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 216,562 | 200,722 | 196,097 | 4,625 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 56,529 | 53,778 | 38,082 | 15,696 | |
| Purchased Services | 4,900 | 4,600 | 1,988 | 2,612 | |
| Materials and Supplies | 23,519 | 23,209 | 19,682 | 3,527 | |
| Total Adult / Continuing | 301,510 | 282,309 | 255,849 | 26,460 | |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff: | m. | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 71,966 | 71,966 | 58,291 | 13,675 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 22,333 | 22,333 | 19,515 | 2,818 | |
| Purchased Services | 3,750 | 5,250 | 2,009 | 3,241 | |
| Materials and Supplies | 5,495 | 5,495 | 5,738 | (243) | |
| Equipment Purchased | 3,000 | 1,500 | 1,504 | (4) | |
| Other Expenditures | 950 | 950 | 633 | 317 | |
| Total Instructional Staff | 107,494 | 107,494 | 87,690 | 19,804 | |
| Total Expenditures | 409,004 | 389,803 | 343,539 | 46,264 | |
| To a (D. C. Land) of D. Lands Over (Under) | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | (26 622) | 27 620 | 67.550 | 20.010 | |
| Expenditures | (36,632) | 37,639 | 67,558 | 29,919 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers In | - | 28,210 | 28,210 | - | |
| Transfers Out | - | - | (28,210) | (28,210) | |
| Advances Out | | (133,149) | (133,149) | - | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | (104,939) | (133,149) | (28,210) | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing | g | | | | |
| Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | - | | | | |
| Financing Uses | (36,632) | (67,300) | (65,591) | 1,709 | |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 62,784 | 62,784 | 62,784 | - | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 17,432 | 17,432 | 17,432 | | |
| | | | | e 1700 | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 43,584 | \$ 12,916 | \$ 14,625 | \$ 1,709 | |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Title VI-B Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | Budgeted Amounts | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| | <u>Original</u> | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$1,541,625 | \$1,541,625 | \$1,381,195 | \$ (160,430) | |
| Total Revenues | 1,541,625 | 1,541,625 | 1,381,195 | (160,430) | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Special: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 106,392 | 175,585 | 175,585 | - | |
| Fringe Benefits | 33,071 | 33,344 | 33,009 | 335 | |
| Materials and Supplies | | 62 | 62 | - | |
| Equipment Purchased | * | 39,425 | 39,425 | | |
| Total Special Instruction | 139,463 | 248,416 | 248,081 | 335 | |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Pupils: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 447,485 | 386,678 | 385,044 | 1,634 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 112,597 | 97,422 | 95,585 | 1,837 | |
| Purchased Services | 78,500 | 78,500 | 86,870 | (8,370) | |
| Materials and Supplies | | 1,185 | 1,192 | (7) | |
| Equipment Purchased | • | 1,345 | 1,345 | | |
| Total Pupils | 638,582 | 565,130 | 570,036 | (4,906) | |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 425,007 | 425,754 | 417,518 | 8,236 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 243,641 | 208,923 | 211,687 | (2,764) | |
| Total Instructional Staff | 668,648 | 634,677 | 629,205 | 5,472 | |
| Administration: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 129,638 | 133,368 | 133,366 | 2 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 37,419 | 32,156 | 33,490 | (1,334) | |
| Total Administration | 167,057 | 165,524 | 166,856 | (1,332) | |
| Non-Instructional Services: | | | | | |
| Community Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 43,235 | 43,992 | 43,991 | 1 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 10,023 | 9,267 | 8,841 | 426 | |
| Total Community Services | 53,258 | 53,259 | 52,832 | 427 | |
| Total Expenditures | 1,667,008 | 1,667,006 | 1,667,010 | (4) | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (125,383) | (125,381) | (285,815) | (160,434) | |
| | | | | (continued) | |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Title VI-B Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | | Variance: | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--|
| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Positive / | | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Advances In | _ | - | 160,430 | 160,430 | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | *** | 160,430 | 160,430 | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | • | | | 4.0 | | |
| Financing Uses | (125,383) | (125,381) | (125,385) | (4) | | |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 125,379 | 125,379 | 125,379 | - | | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ (3) | \$ (1) | \$ (5) | \$ (4) | | |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Carl D. Perkins Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Original | d Amounts Final | Actual | Variance: Positive / (Negative) |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 233,718 | \$ 271,625 | \$ 253,398 | \$ (18,227) |
| Total Revenues | 233,718 | 271,625 | 253,398 | (18,227) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Vocational: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 108,616 | 110,172 | 109,662 | 510 |
| Fringe Benefits | 39,472 | 38,952 | 41,312 | (2,360) |
| Materials and Supplies | 4,379 | 3,658 | 3,674 | (16) |
| Equipment Purchased | - | 9,878 | 9,878 | |
| Total Vocational Instruction | 152,467 | 162,660 | 164,526 | (1,866) |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 57,128 | 48,554 | 48,911 | (357) |
| Fringe Benefits | 22,449 | 23,680 | 21,026 | 2,654 |
| Purchased Services | 3,000 | 150 | 150 | - |
| Materials and Supplies | 9,344 | 9,344 | 9,207 | 137 |
| Total Pupils | 91,921 | 81,728 | 79,294 | 2,434 |
| Administration: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 11,314 | 11,314 | 11,637 | (323) |
| Fringe Benefits | 1,652 | 1,652 | 1,896 | (244) |
| Total Administration | 12,966 | 12,966 | 13,533 | (567) |
| Total Expenditures | 257,354 | 257,354 | 257,353 | 1 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | (23,636) | 14,271 | (3,955) | (18,226) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Advances In | - | - | 18,226 | 18,226 |
| Advances (Out) | | (37,907) | (37,907) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | (37,907) | (19,681) | 18,226 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financin Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | g | | | |
| Financing Uses | (23,636) | (23,636) | (23,636) | - |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | (1) | (1) | (1) | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 23,636 | 23,636 | 23,636 | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ (1) | \$ (1) | \$. (1) | <u> </u> |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Bilingual Education Program (Title III) Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | Amounts | | Variance: Positive / |
|--|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | Original | <u>Final</u> | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ 43,255 | \$ 43,255 | \$ 43,255 | \$ - |
| Total Revenues | 43,255 | 43,255 | 43,255 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Special: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 19,834 | 10,549 | 11,174 | (625) |
| Fringe Benefits | 3,161 | 1,541 | 6,035 | (4,494) |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,199 | 6,735 | 4,580 | 2,155 |
| Total Special Instruction | 24,194 | 18,825 | 21,789 | (2,964) |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils: | 11,685 | 20,136 | 17,626 | 2,510 |
| Salaries and Wages | • | 15,028 | 14,577 | 451 |
| Fringe Benefits | 10,625 | | | 2,961 |
| Total Pupils | 22,310 | 35,164 | 32,203 | 2,901 |
| Total Expenditures | 46,504 | 53,989 | 53,992 | (3) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | (3,249) | (10,734) | (10,737) | (3) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | m 405 | 7 405 | |
| Advances In | | 7,485 | 7,485 | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 7,485 | 7,485 | - |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | 5 | | | |
| Financing Uses | (3,249) | (3,249) | (3,252) | (3) |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | - | | • | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 3,249 | 3,249 | 3,249 | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (3) | \$ (3) |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Title I Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted | l Amounts | | Variance: Positive / |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$3,763,702 | \$5,008,402 | \$3,044,772 | \$(1,963,630) |
| Total Revenues | 3,763,702 | 5,008,402 | 3,044,772 | (1,963,630) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | , |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 121,803 | 118,143 | 118,444 | (301) |
| Fringe Benefits | 23,012 | 22,354 | 21,512 | 842 |
| Purchased Services | 1,000 | 661 | 507 | 154 |
| Materials and Supplies | 23,135 | 22,932 | 17,322 | 5,610 |
| Equipment Purchased | | 1,859 | 1,859 | |
| Total Regular Instruction | 168,950 | 165,949 | 159,644 | 6,305 |
| Special: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,057,521 | 3,242,131 | 2,059,368 | 1,182,763 |
| Fringe Benefits | 457,089 | 519,967 | 463,660 | 56,307 |
| Purchased Services | 2,350 | 2,350 | 4,941 | (2,591) |
| Materials and Supplies | 89,451 | 292,725 | 296,285 | (3,560) |
| Equipment Purchased | 75,509 | 251,187 | 256,100 | (4,913) |
| Total Special Instruction | 1,681,920 | 4,308,360 | 3,080,354 | 1,228,006 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils: | | | | |
| Purchased Services | - | 32,500 | 17,360 | 15,140 |
| Materials and Supplies | **** | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Total Pupils | - | 37,500 | 22,360 | 15,140 |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 158,183 | 230,701 | 269,648 | (38,947) |
| Fringe Benefits | 65,503 | 81,351 | 80,238 | 1,113 |
| Purchased Services | 649,347 | 316,110 | 93,772 | 222,338 |
| Materials and Supplies | 44,823 | 57,174 | 64,711 | (7,537) |
| Equipment Purchased | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,916 | 84 |
| Total Instructional Staff | 921,856 | 689,336 | 512,285 | 177,051 |
| Administration: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 65,036 | 66,698 | 70,280 | (3,582) |
| Fringe Benefits | 17,509 | 15,765 | 18,702 | (2,937) |
| Purchased Services | 3,250 | 3,250 | 150 | 3,100 |
| Materials and Supplies | 3,000 | 4,000 | 4,398 | (398) |
| Equipment Purchased | *************************************** | 2,500 | 1,965 | 535 |
| Total Administration | 88,795 | 92,213 | 95,495 | (3,282) |
| | | | | |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Title I Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted | Amounts | · | Variance: Positive / |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| • | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Non-Instructional Services: | | | | |
| Community Services: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 34,571 | 34,571 | 34,989 | (418) |
| Fringe Benefits | 9,118 | 9,118 | 8,427 | 691 |
| Purchased Services | 500 | 500 | 254 | 246 |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,500 | 1,500_ | 1,643 | (143) |
| Total Community Services | 45,689 | 45,689 | 45,313 | 376 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,907,210 | 5,339,047 | 3,915,451 | 1,423,596 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | 856,492 | (330,645) | (870,679) | (540,034) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Advances In | - | - | 540,028 | 540,028 |
| Advances (Out) | • | (22,773) | (22,773) | ** |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | (22,773) | 517,255 | 540,028 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | 856,492 | (353,418) | (353,424) | (6) |
| Financing Uses | 850,472 | (333,410) | (555,121) | (0) |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 252,846 | 252,846 | 252,846 | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 100,577 | 100,577 | 100,577 | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$1,209,915 | \$ 5 | \$ (1) | \$ (6) |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Title V Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | C | Budgeted Original | Amo | ounts Final | | Actual | Po | ariance: ositive / egative) |
|--|----|----------------------|---|----------------|---|--------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | • | 6 7 000 | • | C | | (5.501 | • | |
| Intergovernmental | | 67,888 | | 67,721 | | 67,721 | | - |
| Total Revenues | | 67,888 | *************************************** | 67,721 | | 67,721 | *************************************** | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | = |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies | | 58,756 | | 58,589 | | 58,299 | | 290 |
| Total Regular Instruction | | 58,756 | | 58,589 | | 58,299 | | 290 |
| Non-Instructional Services: Community Services: Materials and Supplies | | 9,131 | | 8,667 | | 8,920 | | (253) |
| Equipment Purchased | | 7,131 | | 464 | | 500 | | (36) |
| Total Community Services | - | 9,131 | | 9,131 | *************************************** | 9,420 | | (289) |
| Total Expenditures | | 67,887 | *************************************** | 67,720 | | 67,719 | | 1 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | | | | · | - | | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ | 1 | | 1 | _\$ | 2 | \$ | 1 |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Federal Emergency Repair Grant Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | | Variance: |
|---|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Budgeted | | | Positive / |
| | Original | <u>Final</u> | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 354,542 | \$ 354,542 | \$ 225,070 | \$ (129,472) |
| Total Revenues | 354,542 | 354,542 | 225,070 | (129,472) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 18,483 | 18,483 | 18,818 | (335) |
| Improvements/Renovations | 690,600 | 690,600 | 460,654 | 229,946 |
| Total Capital Outlay | 709,083 | 709,083 | 479,472 | 229,611 |
| Total Expenditures | 709,083 | 709,083 | 479,472 | 229,611 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | (354,541) | (354,541) | (254,402) | 100,139 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Advances In | - | - | 124,930 | 124,930 |
| Advances Out | - | _ | (225,070) | (225,070) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | - | (100,140) | (100,140) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financia Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | (354,541) | (354,541) | (354,542) | (1) |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | - | - | · - | - · |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 354,542 | 354,542 | 354,542 | ** |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 1 | \$ 1 | <u> </u> | \$ (1) |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Drug Free School Grant Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Original | i Amounts Final | Actual | Variance: Positive / (Negative) |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 78,158 | \$ 84,688 | \$ 73,114 | \$ (11,574) |
| Total Revenues | 78,158 | 84,688 | 73,114 | (11,574) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Special: | 26.440 | 26.440 | 26.440 | |
| Salaries and Wages | 36,440 | 36,440 | 36,440 | |
| Fringe Benefits | 5,835 | 5,711 | 5,533 | 178 |
| Total Special Instruction | 42,275 | 42,151 | 41,973 | 178 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils: Purchased Services | 16,720 | 19,329 | 4,187 | 15,142 |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,571 | 5,454 | 4,181 | 1,273 |
| | 18,291 | 24,783 | | |
| Total Pupils | 10,291 | 24,763 | 8,368 | 16,415 |
| Instructional Staff: | | | - | |
| Salaries and Wages | 11,080 | 10,796 | 10,852 | (56) |
| Benefits | 2,569 | 2,093 | 2,047 | 46 |
| Total Instructional Staff | 13,649 | 12,889 | 12,899 | (10) |
| Non-Instructional Services: | | | ٨ | |
| Community Services: | | | | |
| Purchased Services | - | 1,000 | 3,952 | (2,952) |
| Materials and Supplies | 9,666 | 4,891 | 1,992 | 2,899 |
| Equipment Purchased | | 3,775 | 4,000 | (225) |
| Total Community Services | 9,666 | 9,666 | 9,944 | (278) |
| Total Expenditures | 83,881 | 89,489 | 73,184 | 16,305 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | (5,723) | (4,801) | (70) | 4,731 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Advances (Out) | _ | (6,600) | (6,600) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | (6,600) | (6,600) | ** |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financin Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | | | | |
| Financing Uses | (5,723) | (11,401) | (6,670) | 4,731 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 5,680 | 5,680 | 5,680 | _ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 5,722 | 5,722 | 5,722 | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 5,679 | \$ 1 | \$ 4,732 | \$ 4,731 |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Title VI-B Preschool Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | Budgeted Priginal | Amo | ounts Final | | Actual | Po | ariance: ositive / egative) |
|--|---|----------------------|------|----------------|-------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Devenues | | rigiliai | | Tillal | | Ciuai | (14) | egative |
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | | 54,326 | _\$_ | 57,910 | _\$_ | 54,326 | _\$_ | (3,584) |
| Total Revenues | | 54,326 | | 57,910 | | 54,326 | | (3,584) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | |
| Special: | | | | | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies | | | | 134 | | 134 | | - |
| Equipment Purchased | | | | 3,450 | · | 3,450 | | - |
| Total Special Instruction | | | | 3,584 | | 3,584 | | - |
| Support Services: Pupils: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 45,460 | | 45,460 | | 45,891 | | (431) |
| Fringe Benefits | | 8,866 | | 8,866 | | 8,434 | | 432 |
| Total Pupils | | 54,326 | | 54,326 | | 54,325 | - | 1 |
| Total Expenditures | | 54,326 | | 57,910 | | 57,909 | | 11 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | - | | - | | (3,583) | | (3,583) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | 0.504 | | |
| Advances In | | | | | | 3,584 | | 3,584 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | 3,584 | | 3,584 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | - | | - | | 1 | | 1 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | 140 140 | - | | | - | | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | | - | | - | \$ | 1 | \$ | 1 |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Improving Teacher Quality Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Original | l Amounts Final | Actual | Variance: Positive / (Negative) |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | . | Ø 00 7.47 1 | m =46.450 | 9 (0(0,000) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 694,356 | \$ 807,471 | \$ 546,479 | \$ (260,992) |
| Total Revenues | 694,356 | 807,471 | 546,479 | (260,992) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 284,029 | 284,038 | 299,521 | (15,483) |
| Fringe Benefits | 69,684 | 53,576 | 78,392 | (24,816) |
| Total Regular Instruction | 353,713 | 337,614 | 377,913 | (40,299) |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 308,924 | 369,910 | 259,851 | 110,059 |
| Fringe Benefits | 62,662 | 92,874 | 57,454 | 35,420 |
| Purchased Services | 35,000 | 95,000 | 59,510 | 35,490 |
| Materials and Supplies | 47,931 | 118,324 | 33,341 | 84,983 |
| Total Instructional Staff | 454,517 | 676,108 | 410,156 | 265,952 |
| Non-Instructional Services: | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Community Services: | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies | 941 | 1,129 | 1,129 | |
| Total Community Services | 941 | 1,129 | 1,129 | |
| Total Expenditures | 809,171 | 1,014,851 | 789,198 | 225,653 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (114,815) | (207,380) | (242,719) | (35,339) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Advances In | - | - | 35,340 | 35,340 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | - | 35,340 | 35,340 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | (114,815) | (207,380) | (207,379) | 1 |
| | | | | |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2004 | 92,565 | 92,565 | 92,565 | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 114,815 | 114,815 | 114,815 | W |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 92,565 | \$ - | \$ 1 | \$ 1 |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Jobs Education Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Pudgeted | Amounts | | Variance: Positive / |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Davannage | Original | Tillai | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | ተ 026 261 | e 056 215 | ¢ 522.244 | ቁ (ለኃ <u>2 071</u>) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 926,361 | \$ 956,315 | \$ 532,344 | \$ (423,971) |
| Total Revenues | 926,361 | 956,315 | 532,344 | (423,971) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 58,200 | 59,142 | 59,142 | _ |
| Fringe Benefits | 50,200 | 6,098 | 6,098 | |
| Purchased Services | 4,996 | 5,323 | 5,323 | |
| Materials and Supplies | 2,552 | 1,333 | 1,333 | _ |
| Other Expenditures | 225 | 210 | 210 | _ |
| Total Regular Instruction | 65,973 | 72,106 | 72,106 | , |
| Total Magazini monaton | | , | | |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Pupils: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 15,411 | 20,472 | 20,505 | (33) |
| Fringe Benefits | 10,028 | 3,785 | 3,700 | 85 |
| Purchased Services | 10,621 | 11,683 | 11,683 | ** |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,198 | 1,318 | 1,368 | (50) |
| Total Pupils | 37,258 | 37,258 | 37,256 | 2 |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 111,966 | 100,784 | 80,136 | 20,648 |
| Fringe Benefits | 22,208 | 25,195 | 21,425 | 3,770 |
| Purchased Services | 224,234 | 236,203 | 224,151 | 12,052 |
| Materials and Supplies | 26,052 | 4,385 | 2,551 | 1,834 |
| Equipment Purchased | 193,500 | 216,443 | 215,676 | 767 |
| Total Instructional Staff | 577,960 | 583,010 | 543,939 | 39,071 |
| Total instructional built | 3,7,500 | | 0.2,202 | , 33,011 |
| Central: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 146,000 | 146,000 | - | 146,000 |
| Fringe Benefits | 24,820 | 24,820 | - | 24,820 |
| Purchased Services | 64,500 | 64,500 | 17,877 | 46,623 |
| Materials and Supplies | 14,680 | 14,680 | | 14,680 |
| Total Central | 250,000 | 250,000 | 17,877 | 232,123 |
| N. T. & B. 10 B. W. | | | | |
| Non-Instructional Services: | | | | |
| Community Services: | 400 | 1 770 | 1 450 | 220 |
| Purchased Services | 400 | 1,770 | 1,450 | 320 |
| Materials and Supplies | 74 | 1,412 | 1,827 | (415) |
| Equipment Purchased | 474 | 6,124 | 6,233 | (109) |
| Total Community Services | 474 | 9,306 | 9,510 | (204) |
| Total Expenditures | 931,665 | 951,680 | 680,688 | 270,992 |
| | | | | ((|

(continued)

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance: Positive / |
|--|---|---------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | (5,304) | 4,635 | (148,344) | (152,979) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Advances In | - | - | 189,792 | 189,792 |
| Advances (Out) | - | (9,940) | (9,940) | ** |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | (9,940) | 179,852 | 189,792 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | | | | |
| Financing Uses | (5,304) | (5,305) | 31,508 | 36,813 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 5,306 | 5,306 | 5,306 | *** |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 2 | \$ 1 | \$ 36,814 | \$ 36,813 |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Food Service Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance: Positive / |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 3,312,867 | \$ 1,227,127 | \$1,227,127 | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | ** | 1,960,990 | 1,960,990 | |
| Total Revenues | 3,312,867 | 3,188,117 | 3,188,117 | *************************************** |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services: | | | | |
| Food Service: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,256,000 | 1,366,000 | 1,263,520 | 102,480 |
| Fringe Benefits | 579,732 | 579,732 | 571,906 | 7,826 |
| Purchased Services | 231,884 | 231,884 | 247,406 | (15,522) |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,302,784 | 1,302,784 | 1,229,114 | 73,670 |
| Equipment Purchased | 10,925 | 10,925 | 1,960 | 8,965 |
| Other Expenditures | 2,741 | 2,741 | 2,478 | 263 |
| Total Food Service | 3,384,066 | 3,494,066 | 3,316,384 | 177,682 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,384,066 | 3,494,066 | 3,316,384 | 177,682 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | (71,199) | (305,949) | (128,267) | 177,682 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Transfers In (Out) | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | - |
| Advances In | - | 155,000 | 155,000 | _ |
| Advances Out | - | - | (169,000) | (169,000) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | 205,000 | 36,000 | (169,000) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing | y | | | |
| Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | , | | | |
| Financing Uses | (71,199) | (100,949) | (92,267) | 8,682 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | 31,692 | 31,692 | 31,692 | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 71,199 | 71,199 | 71,199 | • |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ 31,692 | \$ 1,942 | \$ 10,624 | \$ 8,682 |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Uniform School Supplies Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | Budgeted | l Am | ounts | | | | ariance: ositive / |
|--|--|----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|----|-----------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | | Actual | (^ | legative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition and Fees | | 176,000 | | 65,561 | | 65,561 | | ** |
| Total Revenues | | 176,000 | | 65,561 | | 65,561 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies | | 205,345 | - | 207,404 | | 207,296 | | 108 |
| Total Regular Instruction | | 205,345 | | 207,404 | | 207,296 | | 108 |
| Total Expenditures | | 205,345 | | 207,404 | | 207,296 | | 108 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | e. | (29,345) | | (141,843) | | (141,735) | | 108 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In (Out) | | _ | | 115,000 | | 115,000 | | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | | 115,000 | | 115,000 | | - |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other | g | , | | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | (29,345) | | (26,843) | | (26,735) | | 108 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | | 2,059 | | 2,059 | | 2,059 | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | To be the second of the second | 29,345 | | 29,345 | | 29,345 | | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ | 2,059 | | 4,561 | _\$_ | 4,669 | \$ | 108 |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Vocational Rotary Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | Budgeted riginal | | unts Final | A | .ctual | Variance: Positive / (Negative) | |
|---|----|---------------------|----|---------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Revenues: | | | _ | | • | | æ | |
| Tuition and Fees | \$ | 5,600 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Charges for Services | | - | | 5,674 | | 5,674 | | - |
| Other Local Revenues: | | | | 4 | | (0.77.5) | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | | | (275) | | (275) | | |
| Total Other Local Revenues | | - | | (275) | | (275) | | |
| Total Revenues | - | 5,600 | | 5,399 | | 5,399 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | - | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Vocational: | | | | | | | | 1.420 |
| Materials and Supplies | | 5,600 | | 5,600 | | 4,162 | | 1,438 |
| Total Vocational Instruction | | 5,600 | | 5,600 | | 4,162 | | 1,438 |
| Total Expenditures | | 5,600 | | 5,600 | *************************************** | 4,162 | | 1,438 |
| The Column of Payanuar Over (Under) | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | - , | | (201) | | 1,237 | | 1,438 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | | 9,517 | | 9,517 | | 9,517 | | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | - | | - | *************************************** | _ | | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ | 9,517 | | 9,316 | | 10,754 | \$ | 1,438 |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Adult Education Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | Budgeted | Amo | unts | | | | riance: vorable |
|---|----|------------|-----|--------|---|--------|------|--------------------|
| | 0 | riginal | | Final | A | ctual | (Unf | avorable) |
| Revenues: | | | | | - | | | |
| Tuition and Fees | \$ | 10,400 | \$ | 2,939 | \$ | 2,939 | \$ | - |
| Other Local Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | - | | 275 | | 275 | | - |
| Total Other Local Revenues | | | | 275 | | 275 | | - |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | 6,834 | *************************************** | 6,834 | | |
| Total Revenues | | 10,400 | | 10,048 | | 10,048 | | 10 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Adult / Continuing: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 10,400 | | 10,400 | | 5,660 | | 4,740 |
| Fringe Benefits | | - | | - | | 1,054 | | (1,054) |
| Materials and Supplies | | | | | | 2,810 | | (2,810) |
| Total Adult / Continuing Instruction | | 10,400 | | 10,400 | | 9,524 | | 876 |
| Total Expenditures | | 10,400 | | 10,400 | | 9,524 | | 876 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | . - | | (352) | | 524 | | 876 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | 7,181 | | 7,181 | | 7,181 | | <u>.</u> |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ | 7,181 | | 6,829 | _\$ | 7,705 | \$ | 876 |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
Miscellaneous Capital Project Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Rudgete | d Amounts | | Variance: Positive / |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|---|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Negative |
| Revenues: | | Machine and the secretary procedures are not as an incident and | | *************************************** |
| Total Revenues | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular: | | | | |
| Equipment Purchased | 159,678 | 159,678 | 162,565 | (2,887) |
| Total Regular Instruction | 159,678 | 159,678 | 162,565 | (2,887) |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance: | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 66,945 | 66,945 | 71,642 | (4,697) |
| Equipment Purchased | 352,196 | 352,196 | 340,294 | 11,902 |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | 419,141 | 419,141 | 411,936 | 7,205 |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | |
| Building Improvement Services: | | | • | |
| Equipment Purchased | 2,007,465 | 2,007,465 | 2,007,434 | 31 |
| Total Building Improvement Services | 2,007,465 | 2,007,465 | 2,007,434 | 31 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,586,284 | 2,586,284 | 2,581,935 | 4,349 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | (2,586,284) | (2,586,284) | (2,581,935) | 4,349 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | · • | ** | - | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 2,586,284 | 2,586,284 | 2,586,284 | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,349 | \$ 4,349 |

Hamilton City School District
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
SchoolNet Plus Capital Project Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | | • | Variance: |
|--|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Budgeted | d Amounts | | Positive / |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Negative |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ 205,425 | \$ 205,425 | \$ - |
| Total Revenues | - | 205,425 | 205,425 | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | |
| Building Improvement Services: | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | • |
| Equipment Purchased | 271,328 | 271,328 | 149,851 | 121,477 |
| Total Building Improvement Services | 272,828 | 272,828 | 151,351 | 121,477 |
| Total Expenditures | 272,828 | 272,828 | 151,351 | 121,477 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | (272,828) | (67,403) | 54,074 | 121,477 |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | ** | | . | _ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 67,403 | 67,403 | 67,403 | - |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ (205,425) | \$ - | \$ 121,477 | \$ 121,477 |

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Interactive Video Distance Learning Capital Project Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003

| | | Budgeted | Amo | unts | | Variance: Positive / | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------|-----|----------|-----------|-------------------------|---|--|
| | Original | | | Final | ctual | (Negative) | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | | • | \$ | - | \$ | \$ | * | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | 2 | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff: | | | | | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies | | 1,200 | | 1,200 | 1,200 | | - | |
| Total Instructional Staff | | 1,200 | | 1,200 | 1,200 | | - | |
| Total Expenditures | | 1,200 | | 1,200 | 1,200 | | - | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | (1,200) | | (1,200) | (1,200) | | • | |
| Fund Balance: July 1, 2003 | | - | | - | _ | | _ | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | name transferring to 1994. | 1,200 | | 1,200 | 1,200 | · | | |
| Fund Balance: June 30, 2004 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | | |

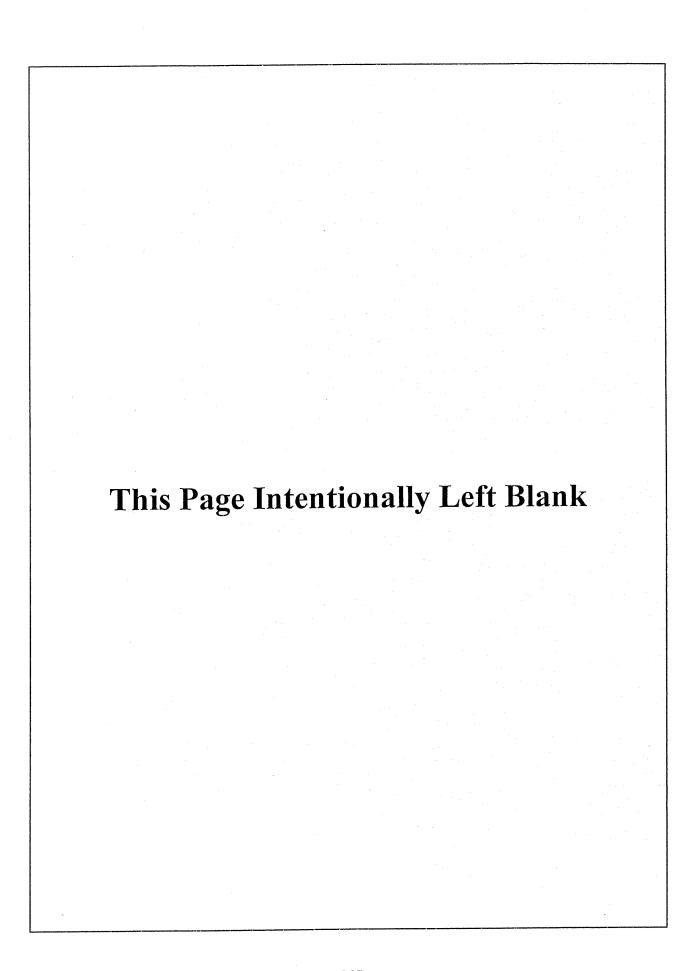


STATISTICAL SECTION



The Cheerleading Competition Squad won a national championship on the same day that the Boys' Basketball Team won the State Championship. This was the fourth National Championship for the competition squad in recent years.

Congratulations for having yet another fantastic year!



Hamilton City School District Summary of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | FY 2004 CAFR | FY 2003 CAFR | | FY 2002 CAFR | FY 2001 CAFR | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 17,975,698 | \$ 17,920,246 | \$ | 16,033,556 | \$ | 19,503,988 | |
| Tuition | 542,912 | 490,562 | | 673,865 | | 650,670 | |
| Earnings and Investments | 173,942 | 362,267 | | 583,386 | | 979,892 | |
| Other Local Revenue | 109,517 | - | | 308,061 | | 343,190 | |
| Intergovernmental | 41,534,697 | 37,890,068 | | 36,255,905 | | 35,301,605 | |
| Total Revenue | \$ 60,336,766 | \$ 56,663,143 | \$ | 53,854,773 | \$ | 56,779,345 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | _ | | ф | 02.575.224 | |
| Regular | \$ 30,269,182 | \$ 24,329,316 | \$ | 23,851,264 | \$ | 23,575,334 | |
| Special | 5,279,119 | 5,649,778 | | 6,051,693 | | 5,641,680 | |
| Vocational | 1,409,468 | 1,723,968 | | 1,823,642 | | 1,889,236 | |
| Adult/Continuing | | | | 1,558 | | (1,558) | |
| Other | 905,821 | 759,423 | | 757,436 | | 531,719 | |
| Support Services: | | | | 4 22 4 450 | | 4 220 016 | |
| Pupils | 3,656,356 | 4,359,089 | | 4,334,458 | | 4,239,016 | |
| Instructional Staff | 2,449,945 | 2,665,644 | | 2,836,667 | | 2,462,060 | |
| Board of Education | 249,873 | 242,052 | | 217,940 | | 187,621 | |
| Administration | 3,601,452 | 4,132,337 | | 3,903,564 | | 3,800,574 | |
| Fiscal | 897,435 | 1,053,263 | | 934,570 | | 981,880 | |
| Business | 482,769 | 531,917 | | 576,139 | | 721,704 | |
| Operations and Maintenance | 7,084,187 | 7,139,692 | | 6,908,000 | | 6,428,708 | |
| Pupil Transportation | 2,030,100 | 2,042,874 | | 2,083,505 | | 2,235,084 | |
| Central | 613,764 | 708,036 | | 601,708 | | 687,525 | |
| Non-Instructional Services | 8,573 | - | | 602 | | 9,130 | |
| Extracurricular Activities | 695,004 | 677,345 | | 665,420 | | 647,974 | |
| Capital Outlay | 99,566 | 128,612 | | 300,354 | | 324,333 | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | 200 540 | |
| Principal Retirement | 102,781 | 148,650 | | 238,767 | | 229,540 | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 1,139 | 19,273 | | 49,157 | | 63,384 | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 59,836,534 | \$ 56,311,269 | \$ | 56,136,444 | \$ | 54,654,944 | |

Source: Hamilton City School District CAFR's (FY 1995 to Present)

| | FY 2000 CAFR | FY 1999 CAFR | FY 1998 CAFR | FY 1997 CAFR | *************************************** | FY 1996 CAFR | FY 1995 CAFR |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| \$ | 16,179,279 669,155 712,062 264,107 35,146,030 | \$ 21,725,163 615,100 450,073 462,502 32,454,804 | \$ 17,503,741 602,069 533,747 184,152 29,113,379 | \$ 16,714,433 600,376 268,368 125,854 27,509,104 | \$ | 18,383,006 578,934 237,045 117,035 26,669,670 | \$ 16,259,472 361,469 285,480 304,166 24,388,738 |
| \$ | 52,970,633 | \$ 55,707,642 | \$ 47,937,088 | \$ 45,218,135 | \$ | 45,985,690 | \$ 41,599,325 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 24,082,820 | \$ 22,941,260 | \$ 22,236,487 | \$ 22,141,607 | \$ | 21,072,843 | \$ 21,765,344 |
| • | 5,523,041 | 4,913,488 | 4,786,861 | 4,402,230 | | 4,052,192 | 3,783,325 |
| | 1,690,872 | 1,608,147 | 1,809,590 | 1,982,738 | | 1,955,643 | 1,877,823 |
| | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| | 574,758 | 850,320 | 601,182 | 605,454 | | 593,782 | 390,329 |
| | 3,846,757 | 3,294,347 | 2,017,936 | 1,922,047 | | 1,695,580 | 1,618,403 |
| | 2,057,455 | 1,770,316 | 1,671,359 | 1,529,803 | | 1,490,742 | 1,335,384 |
| | 127,592 | 149,854 | 181,143 | 118,322 | | 231,313 | - |
| | 3,599,668 | 3,426,900 | 3,362,957 | 3,187,048 | | 3,101,108 | 3,083,852 |
| | 894,605 | 878,025 | 746,813 | 783,542 | | 760,866 | 726,108 |
| | 435,214 | 442,791 | 546,686 | 520,454 | | 520,299 | 405,613 |
| | 5,782,658 | 5,303,452 | 5,187,725 | 5,109,307 | | 5,185,472 | 4,744,410 |
| | 1,732,379 | 1,924,739 | 1,439,211 | 1,510,129 | | 1,207,213 | 1,110,982 |
| | 569,989 | 865,285 | 596,601 | 504,418 | | 450,438 | 406,699 |
| | 11,182 | 43,248 | 20,908 | 91,136 | | 134,878 | 131,627 |
| | 567,312 | 559,900 | 512,224 | 535,319 | | 529,059 | 520,607 |
| | 774,209 | 1,413,945 | 132,789 | 643,891 | | 473,028 | 363,853 |
| | 120,927 | 104,545 | 224,981 | 220,530 | | 216,166 | 1,411,889 |
| | 46,997 | 19,397 | 50,115 | 28,950 | | 57,788 | 89,178 |
| \$ | 52,438,435 | \$ 50,509,959 | \$ 46,125,568 | \$ 45,836,925 | \$ | 43,728,410 | \$ 43,765,426 |

Hamilton City School District Property Tax Levies and Collections - Real and Public Utility Last Ten Years (1) (2) (Unaudited)

| Description | - | FY 2004 | FY 2004 FY 2003 | | FY 2002 | FY 2001 | | FY 2000 | |
|---|----|------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| Current Levy | \$ | 23,896,830 | \$ | 23,757,745 | \$ 20,913,594 | \$ | 19,580,026 | \$ | 19,266,197 |
| Current Tax Collections (2) | | 21,810,030 | | 22,745,476 | 19,311,203 | | 19,073,877 | | 18,826,628 |
| Percent Collected | | 91.27% | | 95.74% | 92.34% | | 97.41% | | 97.729 |
| Delinqent Tax Collections | | 1,167,323 | | 970,631 | 802,539 | | 570,194 | | 482,300 |
| Total Tax Collections | \$ | 22,977,353 | \$ | 23,716,107 | \$ 20,113,742 | \$ | 19,644,071 | \$ | 19,308,928 |
| Percent of Total Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy | | 96.15% | | 99.82% | 96.18% | | 100.33% | | 100.229 |
| Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (3) | | 2,488,818 | | 1,971,844 | 1,766,711 | | 966,859 | | 52,333 |
| Percent of Outstanding Delinquent Taxes to Current Tax Levy | | 10.41% | | 8.30% | 8.45% | | 4.94% | | 0.279 |

Source: Butler County Auditor

⁽¹⁾ Amounts are presented in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), on a modified accrual basis.

⁽²⁾ State reimbursements of rollback and homestead exemptions are included.

⁽³⁾ Penalties and interest are included, since by Ohio law they become part of the tax obligation as assessment occurs.

| FY 1999 | FY 1998 | FY 1997 | Y 1997 FY | | FY 1995 |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|
| \$ 16,376,169 | \$ 16,310,858 | \$ 16,172,129 | \$ | 16,097,941 | \$ 16,014,851 |
| 15,999,474 | 15,543,679 | 15,558,589 | | 15,999,165 | 15,540,283 |
| 97.70% | 95.30% | 96.21% | | 99.39% | 97.04% |
| 487,037 | 437,960 | 360,280 | | 519,160 | 393,176 |
| \$ 16,486,511 | \$ 15,981,639 | \$ 15,918,869 | \$ | 16,518,325 | \$ 15,933,459 |
| 100.67% | 97.98% | 98.43% | | 102.61% | 99.49% |
| 250,401 | 615,779 | 561,638 | | 365,314 | 708,448 |
| | | • | | | |
| 1.53% | 3.78% | 3.47% | | 2.27% | 4.42% |

Hamilton City School District
Assessed Valuation and
Estimated Actual Valuation of Taxable Property
Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| | Real Prop | perty (1) | Tangible Perso | onal Property |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Tax Year/ | | Estimated | _ | Estimated |
| Collection | Assessed | Actual | Assessed | Actual |
| Year | Value | Value | Value | Value |
| 2003/04 | \$801,948,400 | \$2,291,281,143 | \$71,947,749 | \$ 312,816,300 |
| 2002/03 | 805,594,360 | 2,301,698,171 | 73,902,758 | 321,316,339 |
| 2001/02 | 682,507,170 | 1,950,020,486 | 106,392,029 | 443,300,121 |
| 2000/01 | 666,447,840 | 1,904,136,686 | 105,172,192 | 420,688,768 |
| 1999/00 | 650,927,570 | 1,859,793,057 | 102,190,030 | 408,760,120 |
| 1998/99 | 573,679,770 | 1,639,085,057 | 104,649,106 | 418,596,424 |
| 1997/98 | 560,234,590 | 1,600,670,257 | 107,727,106 | 430,908,424 |
| 1996/97 | 558,252,900 | 1,595,008,286 | 99,575,954 | 398,303,816 |
| 1995/96 | 522,364,200 | 1,492,469,143 | 91,398,790 | 365,595,160 |
| 1994/95 | 508,917,500 | 1,454,050,000 | 91,431,570 | 365,726,280 |

Source: Butler County Auditor

⁽¹⁾ Includes Public Utility Real Property

⁽²⁾ Ratio represents Total Assessed Value/Total Estimated Actual Value

| Public Utilit | ies Pe | rsonal | Т | | |
|---------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | Estimated | | Estimated | |
| Assessed | | Actual | Assessed | Actual | |
| Value | | Value | Value | Value | Ratio (2) |
| \$14,106,620 | \$ | 14,106,620 | \$888,002,769 | \$ 2,618,204,063 | 33.92% |
| 14,583,730 | | 14,583,730 | 894,080,848 | 2,637,598,241 | 33.90% |
| 16,859,270 | | 16,859,270 | 805,758,469 | 2,410,179,877 | 33.43% |
| 18,735,220 | | 18,735,220 | 790,355,252 | 2,343,560,674 | 33.72% |
| 22,306,500 | | 22,306,500 | 775,424,100 | 2,290,859,677 | 33.85% |
| 23,519,560 | | 23,519,560 | 701,848,436 | 2,081,201,041 | 33.72% |
| 23,906,010 | | 23,906,010 | 691,867,706 | 2,055,484,691 | 33.66% |
| 25,232,450 | | 25,232,450 | 683,061,304 | 2,018,544,552 | 33.84% |
| 27,019,240 | | 27,019,240 | 640,782,230 | 1,885,083,543 | 33.99% |
| 30,356,580 | | 30,356,580 | 630,705,650 | 1,850,132,860 | 34.09% |

Hamilton City School District Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments per \$1,000 of Assessed Value Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| Tax Year/ Collection Year | Butler County | Hanover Township | City of Hamilton | Hamilton City School District |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| 2003/2004 | 8.75 | 2.72 | 6.80 | 48.21 |
| 2002/2003 | 8.75 | 2.72 | 7.12 | 48.21 |
| 2001/2002 | 8.75 | 2.72 | 5.12 | 48.21 |
| 2000/2001 | 8.45 | 2.72 | 5.06 | 48.21 |
| 1999/2000 | 8.45 | 2.72 | 5.06 | 48.21 |
| 1998/1999 | 8.45 | 2.72 | 5.06 | 43.81 |
| 1997/1998 | 8.45 | 2.72 | 5.06 | 43.81 |
| 1996/1997 | 7.45 | 2.72 | 5.11 | 43.81 |
| 1995/1996 | 7.45 | 2.72 | 5.11 | 43.81 |
| 1994/1995 | 7.44 | 2.72 | 5.11 | 43.81 |

Source: Butler County 2003 CAFR; City of Hamilton 2003 CAFR

Hamilton City School District Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Governmental Unit | Gross General Obligation Debt Outstanding | | Percent Applicable To District (1) | Amount Applicable To District |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Direct: | | | | |
| Hamilton City School District | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 42,765,000 | 100.00% | \$ 42,765,000 |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | | 300,000 | 100.00% | 300,000 |
| Total Hamilton City School District | \$ | 43,065,000 | | \$ 43,065,000 |
| Overlapping: | | | | |
| City of Hamilton | | 36,490,000 | 96.52% | 35,220,331 |
| Butler County | | 47,035,000 | 12.40% | 5,832,173 |
| Total Overlapping | | 83,525,000 | | 41,052,504 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | | 126,590,000 | | \$84,117,504 |

⁽¹⁾ Percent applicable to Hamilton City School District calculated using assessed valuation of the school district area value contained withing the noted governmental unit divided by assessed valuation of the governmental unit.

On May 5, 1999 voters approved a 4.4 mill bond issue that generated \$45.00 million for building additions and renations. The District issued the debt in June 1999.

Overlapping governments with no outstanding debt are not reflected.

Source: Hamilton City School District Records; City of Hamilton 2003 CAFR; Butler County 2003 PAFR; and 2003 Tax Values

Hamilton City School District Computation of Legal Debt Margin (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Assessed Valuation of the Hamilton City School District (2003) | | \$888,002,769 |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Overall Direct Debt Limitation: Direct Debt Limitation 9% of Assessed Valuation | | \$ 79,920,249 |
| Amount Available in Debt Service Fund | | |
| Gross Indebtedness (All Bonds and Tax Anticipation Notes Outstanding Subject to this Limitation) | \$ 42,765,000 | |
| Less: Debt Exempt from Limitation | | |
| Debt Subject to 9% Limitation | | (42,765,000) |
| Legal Debt Margin within 9% Limitation | | \$ 37,155,249 |
| Unvoted Direct Debt Limitation: Unvoted Debt Limitation 0.1% of Assessed Valuation | | \$ 888,002 |
| Amount Available in Debt Service Fund Related to Unvoted Debt | | |
| Gross Indebtedness Authorized by the Board Less: Debt Exempt from Limitation | \$ 300,000 | |
| Debt Subject to 0.1% Limitation | | (300,000) |
| Legal Debt Margin within 0.1% Limitation | | \$ 588,002 |
| Energy Conservation Measure Limitation: Unvoted Debt Limitation 0.9% of Assessed Valuation | | \$ 7,992,025 |
| Amount Available in Debt Service Fund Related to Unvoted Debt | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Gross Indebtedness Authorized by the Board Less: Debt Exempt from Limitation | \$ - | |
| Debt Subject to 0.9% Limitation | | - |
| Legal Debt Margin within 0.9% Limitation | | \$ 7,992,025 |

Source: Butler County Auditor and School District financial records

Ohio Bond Law established a limit of 9% for voted debt:

1/10th of 1% for unvoted debt; and

9/10th of 1% for energy conservation measure debt.

| Tax Year/ | nr/ New Construction (1) | | | | Real Property Value (3) | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| Collection | Agricultural/ | Commercial/ | Total New | Bank | Agricultural/ | Commercial/ | Tax | |
| Year | Residential | Industrial | Construction | Deposits (2) | Residential | Industrial | Exempt | |
| 2002/03 | \$ 3,825,940 | \$ 9,806,150 | \$ 13,632,090 | \$ 1,355,739,000 | \$ 598,211,260 | \$ 203,737,140 \$ | 164,387,420 | |
| 2002/03 | 4,849,320 | 8,435,620 | 13,284,940 | 1,136,994,000 | 595,685,150 | 209,909,210 | 164,387,420 | |
| 2001/02 | 3,408,620 | 11,484,760 | 14,893,380 | 1,136,994,000 | 495,402,210 | 187,104,960 | 164,387,420 | |
| 2000/01 | 4,435,650 | 4,765,550 | 9,201,200 | 1,152,810,000 | 490,850,260 | 175,597,580 | 164,387,420 | |
| 1999/00 | 3,590,790 | 2,268,380 | 5,859,170 | 913,169,000 | 485,314,790 | 165,612,780 | 164,408,060 | |
| 1998/99 | 4,914,530 | 4,233,390 | 9,147,920 | 864,105,000 | 424,853,760 | 148,826,010 | 162,501,540 | |
| 1997/98 | 4,914,530 | 4,207,030 | 9,121,560 | 815,435,000 | 419,801,020 | 140,433,570 | 137,748,520 | |
| 1996/97 | 4,488,940 | 4,629,580 | 9,118,520 | 783,398,000 | 414,506,150 | 143,531,730 | 143,962,130 | |
| 1995/96 | 2,733,520 | 3,826,940 | 6,560,460 | 800,556,000 | 378,687,100 | 143,261,280 | 146,322,440 | |
| 1994/95 | 4,553,045 | 2,267,205 | 6,820,250 | 737,683,000 | 371,307,110 | 137,331,820 | 162,501,540 | |

⁽¹⁾ Includes all new construction within the boundaries of Hamilton City School District. Obtained from the Butler County Auditor.

⁽²⁾ Bankd deposits are reported by and for Butler County, Ohio. Obtained from the Butler County 2003 CAFR.

⁽³⁾ Figures are 35% of real property values. Obtained from the Butler County Auditor.

Hamilton City School District Real and Tangible Personal Property Principal Taxpayers (Unaudited) As of December 31, 2003

Name of Taxpayer

Percent of
Total School
District
Total Assessed
Nature of Assessed Valuation
Business Valuation (2003 Tax Year)

| Principal Taxpayers | | Real Estate | • | gible Personal Property | | Total | Percent of Total Valuation |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| International Paper | Manufacturing | \$ - | \$ | 9,971,020 | \$ | 9,971,020 | 1.12% |
| The Sisters of Mercy | Health Care | 9,304,990 | | - | | 9,304,990 | 1.05% |
| Cincinnati Bell | Utility | 8,861,880 | | - | | 8,861,880 | 1.00% |
| Fort Hamilton Hospital | Health Care | 8,126,310 | | - | | 8,126,310 | 0.92% |
| Champion International | Manufacturing | 7,893,070 | | - | | 7,893,070 | 0.89% |
| Smart Papers | Manufacturing | 7,341,320 | | - | | 7,341,320 | 0.83% |
| Meijer Stores | Retail | 4,223,100 | | 2,086,660 | | 6,309,760 | 0.71% |
| GE Engine Services | Manufacturing | · . | | 6,120,090 | | 6,120,090 | 0.69% |
| Colonial Senior Services | | 5,619,720 | | - | | 5,619,720 | 0.63% |
| Tippman Realty PRT | Retail Real Estate | 5,052,710 | | 275,190 | | 5,327,900 | 0.60% |
| Total Assessed Value of Top | Ten Taxpayers | 56,423,100 | | 18,452,960 | | 74,876,060 | |
| All Others | | 745,525,300 | | 67,601,409 | Name and Address | 813,126,709 | |
| Total Assessed Value | | \$ 801,948,400 | \$ | 86,054,369 | \$ | 888,002,769 | |

Source: Butler County Auditor

Hamilton City School District Principal Private Sector Employers For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Employer | Type of Business | Number of Employees |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Fort Hamilton Hospital | Health Care | 1250 |
| Butler County | Government | 900 |
| Smart Paper, LLC | Manufacturing | 600 |
| Valeo Climate Control | Manufacturing | 410 |
| Ohio Casualty Group | Insurance | 400 |
| The Kroger Co. | Groceries | 350 |
| Meijer, Inc. | Retail | 300 |
| International Paper | Manufacturing | 250 |
| General Electric | Manufacturing | 240 |
| First Financial Bank | Financial | 230 |

Source: City of Hamilton, Economic Development Department.

Hamilton City School District General Fund Expenditures, Average Daily Membership and General Fund Cost per Pupil Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | General Fund Expenditures | Average Daily Membership | General Fund Cost Per Pupil |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2004 | \$ 59,836,534 | 9,297 | \$ 6,576 |
| 2003 | 56,311,269 | 9,192 | 6,191 |
| 2002 | 56,325,838 | 9,244 | 6,189 |
| 2001 | 56,157,424 | 9,363 | 5,922 |
| 2000 | 55,863,148 | 9,526 | 5,527 |
| 1999 | 50,932,711 | 9,835 | 5,285 |
| 1998 | 47,234,434 | 10,029 | 4,876 |
| 1997 | 46,367,567 | 10,152 | 4,729 |
| 1996 | 44,035,533 | 10,344 | 4,435 |
| 1995 | 43,321,264 | 10,474 | 4,399 |

Source: School District Records

Hamilton City School District Cost to Educate a 2004 Graduate Hamilton City School District vs. State of Ohio Average Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Grade | Hamilton City School District Annual Per Pupil Cost | State Of Ohio Average Per Pupil Cost | Comparison to State Average Cost |
|----------------|---------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 2004 | 12 | \$6,576 | \$7,725 | (\$1,149) |
| 2003 | 11 | 6,191 | 7,483 | (1,292) |
| 2002 | 10 | 6,189 | 7,052 | (863) |
| 2001 | 9 | 5,922 | 6,602 | (680) |
| 2000 | 8 | 5,527 | 6,176 | (649) |
| 1999 | 7 | 5,285 | 5,788 | (503) |
| 1998 | 6 | 4,876 | 5,113 | (237) |
| 1997 | 5 | 4,729 | 4,915 | (186) |
| 1996 | 4 | 4,435 | 4,758 | (323) |
| 1995 | 3 | 4,400 | 4,640 | (240) |
| 1994 | 2 | 4,115 | 4,437 | (322) |
| 1993 | 1 | 3,890 | 4,254 | (364) |
| 1992 | KDG (1) | 3,702 | 4,159 | (457) |
| Total Cost | | \$65,837 | \$73,102 | (\$7,265) |

Source: Ohio Department of Education and District Records

Annual cost per pupil is General Fund cost, on cash basis.

(1) Annual per pupil cost for Kindergarten is one half annual per pupil cost.

Hamilton City School District Student Demographic Information Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| School Year | Enrollment | Minority Percent | OWF Percent | Attendance Rate |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 2003-04 | 9,297 | 17.70% | 35.30% A | 94.50% |
| 2002-03 | 9,192 | 16.60% | 10.50% | 94.80% |
| 2001-02 | 9,244 | 15.80% | 12.36% | 94.30% |
| 2000-01 | 9,363 | 15.80% | 14.49% | 93.80% |
| 1999-00 | 9,526 | 13.21% | 17.05% | 92.60% |
| 1998-99 | 9,835 | 13.20% | 19.24% | 93.20% |
| 1997-98 | 10,029 | 13.10% | 19.90% | 92.15% |
| 1996-97 | 10,152 | 12.23% | 21.00% | 93.20% |
| 1995-96 | 10,344 | 11.94% | 22.02% | 92.23% |
| 1994-95 | 10,474 | 11.90% | 22.41% | 91.97% |

Source: District records and Ohio Department of Education

A - During FY 2004, the Ohio Department of Education changed their method of calculating OWF.

Hamilton City School District
Teaching Staff Demographic Information
Breakdown by Education and Average Classroom Experience
Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

| | Teaching Staff Professional Training | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|------------|---------|--|
| | | Bachelor | *** | Master | | |
| School Year | Bachelor | + 150 Hours | Master | + 30 hours | Total | |
| 2003-04 | 14.00% | 31.90% | 43.60% | 10.50% | 100.00% | |
| | 92 | 211 | 289 | 70 | 662 | |
| 2002-03 | 17.29% | 32.34% | 39.94% | 10.43% | 100.00% | |
| | 116 | 217 | 268 | 70 | 671 | |
| 2001-02 | 20.51% | 31.97% | 38.47% | 9.05% | 100.00% | |
| | 145 | 226 | 272 | 64 | 707 | |
| 2000-01 | 20.51% | 31.97% | 38.47% | 9.05% | 100.00% | |
| | 145 | 226 | 272 | 64 | 707 | |
| 1999-00 | 20.40% | 32.18% | 39.66% | 7.76% | 100.00% | |
| | 142 | 224 | 276 | 54 | 696 | |
| 1998-99 | 20.32% | 32.11% | 39.18% | 8.39% | 100.00% | |
| | 138 | 218 | 266 | 57 | 679 | |
| 1997-98 | 18.22% | 32.56% | 40.50% | 8.72% | 100.00% | |
| | 118 | 209 | 260 | 56 | 642 | |
| 1996-97 | 17.30% | 32.80% | 41.10% | 8.80% | 100.00% | |
| | 113 | 213 | 267 | 57 | 650 | |
| 1995-96 | 18.40% | 33.80% | 38.60% | 9.20% | 100.00% | |
| | 120 | 220 | 251 | 60 | 651 | |
| 1994-95 | 21.20% | 33.70% | 37.80% | 7.30% | 100.00% | |
| | 140 | 222 | 249 | 48 | 659 | |

Teaching Staff Average Classroom Experience (Years)

| School | Average |
|---------|------------|
| Year | Experience |
| 2003-04 | 14.31 |
| 2002-03 | 14.06 |
| 2001-02 | 13.56 |
| 2000-01 | 13.95 |
| 1999-00 | 13.99 |
| 1998-99 | 14.26 |
| 1997-98 | 15.11 |
| 1996-97 | 15.18 |
| 1995-96 | 14.90 |
| 1994-95 | 14.46 |

Source: School District Records

Hamilton City School District Schedule of Insurance Policies in Force (Unaudited)

Effective July 1, 2004, Hamilton City School District entered into an insurance agreement with the Southwestern Ohio Purchasing Council and Marsh USA, Inc. for its Risk Management and its insuance coverage. All insurance policies, with the exception of bonds for individual employees will fall under this contract. Below is a brief schedule of liability limits under the Southwestern Ohio Purchasing Council, as well as bonds for specific employees.

| Policy | | _ | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---|------------------|-----------------|
| Company | Beginning | Ending | Details of Coverage | Liability Limits | |
| Marsh USA, Inc. | 7/1/2004 | 7/1/2005 | Fleet & Property Program | \$1,000,000 | Each Occurrence |
| | | | General Liability | 1,000,000 | Each Occurrence |
| | | | Automobile Liability | 1,000,000 | Each Occurrence |
| | | | Uninsured Motorist Coverage | 1,000,000 | Each Occurrence |
| | | | Underinsured Motorist Coverage | 1,000,000 | Each Occurrence |
| | | | Excess Property Insurance | 300,000,000 | |
| | | | Earthquake Coverage | 4,000,000 | |
| | | | Flooding Coverage | 4,000,000 | |
| | | | Data Processing Equipment | 10,000,000 | Each Occurrence |
| | • | | Musical Instruments | 3,633,618 | |
| | | | Vehicles on Premises | 5,000,000 | |
| | | | School Leaders Errrors and Ommissions | 1,000,000 | |
| | | | Boiler and Machinery | 50,000,000 | |
| Ohio Casualty | 1/8/2004 | 1/10/2005 | Public Official Bond - Board President | 20,000 | |
| Ohio Casualty | 1/15/2004 | 1/15/2005 | Public Official Bond - Business Manager | 25,000 | |
| Ohio Casualty | 6/15/2004 | 6/15/2005 | Public Official Bond - Superintendent | 20,000 | |
| Ohio Casualty | 1/4/2004 | 1/5/2005 | Public Official Bond - Treasurer | 50,000 | |
| Ohio Casualty | 1/4/2004 | 1/5/2005 | Public Employee Bond | 5,000 | |

Source: School District records.

| | | | | | | Year | Capacity / | |
|------|---------------------------|---|----------|------|--------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Inst | ructional Sites: | | | | | Constructed | Square Ft. | Acreage |
| | Elementary Schools | | | | | | | |
| | Adams | South "F" Street at Ridgewood Ave. | Hamilton | Ohio | 45013 | 1953 | 53,602 | 6.60 |
| | Buchanan | 263 Hancock Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 45011 | 1929 | 36,849 | 4.50 |
| | Cleveland | 900 Brookwood Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 45013 | 1959 | 38,565 | 9.50 |
| | Fillmore | 1125 Main Street | Hamilton | Ohio | 45013 | 1929 | 49,832 | 9.40 |
| | Grant | Campbell Drive at Greenwood Ave. | Hamilton | Ohio | 45011 | 1954 | 20,861 | 6.20 |
| | Harrison | 250 Knightsbridge Drive | Hamilton | Ohio | 45011 | 1952 | 53,944 | 5.50 |
| | Hayes | 901 Hoadley Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 45015 | 1958 | 27,866 | 30.00 |
| | Jefferson | 526 South Eighth Street | Hamilton | Ohio | 45011 | 1951 | 63,918 | 2.70 |
| | Lincoln | 701 North "E" Street | Hamilton | Ohio | 45013 | 1909 | 65,567 | 3.60 |
| | Madison | 250 North Ninth Street | Hamilton | Ohio | 45011 | 1955 | 44,729 | 1.00 |
| | McKinley | 991 Westview Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 45013 | 1957 | 14,944 | 5.70 |
| | Monroe | 537 Carriage Hill Lane | Hamilton | Ohio | 45013 | 1959 | 23,976 | 8.50 |
| | Pierce | 2890 Freeman Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 45015 | 1929 | 50,853 | 4.70 |
| | Van Buren | 2311 Lincoln Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 4501 I | 1955 | 39,617 | 11.70 |
| | Junior High | | | | | | | |
| | Garfield (6) | 250 North Fair Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 45011 | 1959 | 126,844 | 34.00 |
| | Washington | 5000 Madison Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 45015 | 1955 | 83,777 | (2) |
| | Wilson | 714 Eaton Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 45013 | 1934 | 98,649 | 26.80 |
| | Senior High | | | | | | | |
| | | 1165 Eaton Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 45013 | 1959 | 139,469 | 33.90 |
| | Job Development | | | | | | | |
| | Center (1) | 1111 Eaton Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 45013 | 1985 | 62,126 | (3) |
| | HOPE Alternative | | | | | | | |
| | School | 729 Campbell Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 45011 | (8) | | |
| Adm | inistrative and Service S | Sites | | | | | | |
| | Administration and Tra | aining Center | | | | | | |
| | Building | 533 Dayton Street/P.O. Box 627 | Hamilton | Ohio | 45012 | 1923 | 20,680 | 1.00 |
| | Old Administration | | | | | | | |
| | Building | 332 Dayton Street | Hamilton | Ohio | 45011 | 1889 | 12,250 | 0.00 |
| | Food Service | 501 Central Avenue | Hamilton | Ohio | 45011 | | 7,506 | 0.00 |
| | Jefferson Annex | | | | | | | |
| | Office Bldg. | 541 South Ninth Street | Hamilton | Ohio | 45011 | 1904 | 18,261 | (4) |
| | Maintenance | | | | | | | |
| | Department | 1316 Chestnut Street | Hamilton | Ohio | 45011 | 1950 | 14,514 | 10.00 |
| | Transportation | | | | | | | |
| | Department | 1315 Chestnut Street | Hamilton | Ohio | 45011 | 1950 | 14,436 | (5) |
| Othe | r Sites | | | | | | | |
| (7) | Freshman School Site | 2260 NW Washington Blvd. | Hamilton | Ohio | 45013 | 2003 | | 30.00 |
| | Mark Avenue | Currently being used as a soccer field. | | | | | | 8.26 |
| | Smalley Blvd. | Undeveloped | | | | | | 9.13 |
| | Timberhill Dr. | Undeveloped | - | | | | | 11.00 |
| | Washington Blvd. | Undeveloped | | | | | | 23.00 |
| | 5 | . w | | | | | | |

Source: School District Records

- (1) The Job Development Center is leased from Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- (2) Washington Jr. High and Hayes Elementary share a common site.
- (3) Hamilton High School and the Job Development Center share a common site (which is owned by the District).
- (4) Jefferson Elementary School and the Jefferson Annex Office Bldg. share a common site.
- (5) The Maintenance and Transportation Departments share a common site.
- (6) The Garfield Junior High site is leased from Butler County.
- (7) The Freshman School is set to open in September 2004.
- (8) The Hope Alternative School was sold during FY 2005.

Hamilton City School District Directory of Educational Services

Instructional Sites:

| Elementary | Schools |
|--------------|---------|
| Licincinui V | DUITUUT |

| | Adams | Principal | Mrs. Pamela Rowe | (513) 887-5065 |
|------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|
| | Buchanan | Principal | Mr. Tim Carr | (513) 887-5070 |
| | Cleveland | Principal | Mrs. Terri Fitton | (513) 887-5075 |
| | Fillmore | Principal | Mr. Rex Bucheit | (513) 887-5085 |
| | Grant | Principal | Mr. Tim Carr | (513) 887-5100 |
| | Harrison | Principal | Ms. Susan Schnell | (513) 887-5105 |
| | Hayes | Principal | Mrs. Sandra Bussell | (513) 887-5110 |
| | Jefferson | Principal | Mrs. Mary Ann Hughes | (513) 887-5120 |
| | Lincoln | Principal | Mr. William Brunner | (513) 887-5130 |
| | Madison | Principal | Mrs. Deborah Alf | (513) 887-5140 |
| _ | McKinley | Principal | Mrs. Kathy Wagonfield | (513) 887-5155 |
| | Monroe | Principal | Mrs. Kathy Wagonfield | (513) 887-5150 |
| | Pierce | Principal | Mrs. Mary Jacobs | (513) 887-5160 |
| | Van Buren | Principal | Ms. Kelly Wilham | (513) 887-5165 |
| | Secondary Schools | | | · . |
| 1 | Garfield Middle | Principal | Mr. Ken Pierson | (513) 887-5035 |
| | Wilson Middle | Principal | Mrs. Sheryl Burk | (513) 887-5170 |
| | Freshman School | Principal | Mr. Greg Rulon | (513) 896-3400 |
| | Hamilton High | Principal | Mr. Dennis Malone | (513) 868-7700 |
| | Job Development Center | Director | Mr. Herb Dietz | (513) 868-7700 |
| | · . | | | |
| Aamin | istrative and Service Sites | | | |
| 5 | Switchboard | | | (513) 887-5000 |
| I | Fax Machine | | | (513) 887-5014 |
| 9 | Superintendent | | Mrs. Janet Baker | (513) 887-5000 |
| | Treasurer | | Mr. Robert A. Hancock, CPA | (513) 887-5000 |
| 1 | Administrative Assistant for Human Resources Administrative Assistant for Business and Planning and State and Federal Programs Director of Planning and Construction Director of Pupil Personnel Coordinator of Instruction Media Center Director of Adult and Vocational Education | | Mrs. Kathy Leist | (513) 887-5000 |
| 1 | | | Dr. Everett Mann | |
| | | | | (513) 887-5000 |
| I | | | Mr. Jim Boerke | (513) 887-5055 |
| I | | | Mrs. Kathleen Donoff | (513) 887-5000 |
| (| | | Mr. Clair Brustkern | (513) 887-5045 |
| I | | | Mr. Herb Dietz | (513) 887-4840 |
| I | Director of Food Service | | Ms. Cinde Gorbandt | (512) 007 5020 |
| T | | | Ma. Omao Gorbanat | (513) 887-5030 |
| | Director of Health Services | | Mrs. Sharon Francis | (513) 887-5000 |
| | Director of Health Services Director of Maintenance | | | |
| I | | | Mrs. Sharon Francis | (513) 887-5000 |
| I I | Director of Maintenance | | Mrs. Sharon Francis Mr. Lee Wallace | (513) 887-5000 (513) 887-5055 |
| I I I | Director of Maintenance Director of Custodial Services | | Mrs. Sharon Francis Mr. Lee Wallace Mr. Mike Burns Mrs. Judy Carnes Mrs. Beverly Martin | (513) 887-5000 (513) 887-5055 (513) 887-5055 |
| I I I | Director of Maintenance Director of Custodial Services Director of Student Services | uctional Services | Mrs. Sharon Francis Mr. Lee Wallace Mr. Mike Burns Mrs. Judy Carnes Mrs. Beverly Martin Mrs. Barbara Fuerbacher | (513) 887-5000 (513) 887-5055 (513) 887-5055 (513) 887-4828 |
| I I I | Director of Maintenance Director of Custodial Services Director of Student Services Director of Transportation | uctional Services | Mrs. Sharon Francis Mr. Lee Wallace Mr. Mike Burns Mrs. Judy Carnes Mrs. Beverly Martin Mrs. Barbara Fuerbacher Mrs. Joan Avery | (513) 887-5000 (513) 887-5055 (513) 887-5055 (513) 887-4828 (513) 887-5060 |
| I I I I | Director of Maintenance Director of Custodial Services Director of Student Services Director of Transportation Assistant Superintendent - Instra | actional Services | Mrs. Sharon Francis Mr. Lee Wallace Mr. Mike Burns Mrs. Judy Carnes Mrs. Beverly Martin Mrs. Barbara Fuerbacher | (513) 887-5000 (513) 887-5055 (513) 887-5055 (513) 887-4828 (513) 887-5060 (513) 887-5000 |

Source: School District Records

Hamilton City School District Miscellaneous Demographic Information June 30, 2004

Hamilton Facts

Area

19.9 square miles

Police Protection

1 Station

Government

Charter, City-Manager form

Council consists of 7 member

Churches

More than 130 places of worship

100+ Uniformed Police Officers

Population

60,690 (2000 census)

Radio Stations

4 local stations

Climate

Mean annual temperature 53.7 F

Average annual precipitation 40.96 inches

Prevailing winds - South-Southwesterly

Newspapers

Journal News (local)

Cincinnati Enquirer (regional) Cincinnati Post (regional)

Hospitals

Fort Hamilton Hughes

Utilities

Telephone - Cincinnati Bell

Electric - City owned

Gas - City owned

Water/Sewer - City owned

Fire Protection

Class III

100+ person force

Banks

9 full-service banks and savings

and loan associations and more

than 20 branches

Aviation

The Hamilton-Fairfield Regional Airport

is an all-weather facility with a 5,500 ft.

paved and lighted runway.

Elected Representatives:

Hamilton City Council Members

Monument and High Streets Hamilton, Ohio 45011

Telephone: (513) 868-5800

Mr. Don Ryan, Mayor

Mr. Pat Moeller, Vice Mayor

Mr. George McNally, Council Member

Mr. James Noonan, Council Member

Mrs. Kathy Becker, Council Member

Mr. Chris Flaig, Council Member

Mr. Ed Shelton, Council Member

Ohio State Board of Education

Mr. John Griffin

Ohio State Senate

Mr. Gary Cates

Ohio House of Representatives

Mr. Courtney Combs

United States Senate

Mr. Michael DeWine

Mr. George Voinovich

United States House of Representatives

Mr. John Boehner



88 East Broad Street P.O. Box 1140 Columbus, Ohio 43216-1140

Telephone 614-466-4514 800-282-0370

Facsimile 614-466-4490

HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT BUTLER COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED OCTOBER 6, 2005